



DEVELOPMENT OF AN EUROPEAN QUANTITATIVE EUTROPHICATION RISK ASSESSMENT OF POLYPHOSPHATES IN DETERGENTS

MODEL IMPLEMENTATION AND QUANTIFICATION OF THE EUTROPHICATION RISK ASSOCIATED TO THE USE OF PHOSPHATES IN DETERGENTS

Barbara M. de Madariaga; M. José Ramos, and Dr José V. Tarazona

AMENDED AND EXPANDED FINAL STUDY REPORT (replaces previous final report dated October 2006)

April 2007





PREAMBLE TO THIS AMENDED AND EXPANDED VERSION

The Final Study Report of this research project was finished in October 2006; as explained in the report, the estimations were conducted according to the consumption of phosphates in detergents provided by the industry sector CEEP.

In late February 2007, CEEP informed the study authors of an error detected in the per capita detergent consumption figures provided in 2006 and employed in the estimations. The error was related to two numbers, the grams of P per person per day (gP/person/day) for the Slovak Republic and Slovenia, and was produced by a mistake in inverting the population figures. The detergent phosphate consumption figures were correct. The corrected per capita for the Slovak Republic, 1.02 gP/person/day, is the highest national figure reported for the EU, and cannot be considered as an outlier. The correction does not change the calculated EU average per capita detergent phosphate consumption.

Bearing in mind that precision and transparency are essential for these types of reports, the study authors considered that the scenarios based on the European highest national consumption of P-based detergents should be re-calculated, using this corrected highest EU figure. Similarly, the probabilistic estimations should also be adjusted using a distribution with the corrected value.

This revised report shows that there are no major differences between the results produced in October 2006 using, for highest national per capita detergent P consumption scenarios, a value of 0.84 and those presented in this amended version using the value of 1.02 gP/person/day. Nevertheless, this report replaces the Final Study Report issued in October 2006.

In addition, the report has been expanded with new information, presented in Annex II, where estimations for a set of national/catchment scenarios are presented. This annex is new and offers additional information not included in the previous report.





This final report compiles the information generated during the three phases of this research project and has been produced under the scientific supervision of Dr. Jose V. Tarazona, by the Laboratory for Ecotoxicology, Department of the Environment, of the Spanish National Institute for Agriculture and Food Research and Technology (INIA) in cooperation with Green Planet Environmental Consulting S.L. and Green Planet Research S.L. within the scope of a CEEP (Comité Européen d'Etudes des Polyphosphates) Cefic Sector Group research agreement.

Acknowledgements: The study authors thank the great contributions of the participants at the Experts Workshop held in Madrid in November 2005; their contributions during and after the workshop and their comments to the draft version of this report are highly appreciated. A special mention must be done for Professor Marco Vighi, from the Università degli studi di Milano-Biccoca who, in addition, has conducted an external peer review of the report.





INDEX

EXECUTIVE	SUMMARY	5
INTRODUCT	TION	12
SECTION1.	DEVELOPMENT OF THE CONCEPTUAL MODEL, EXPOSURE SCENARIOS, EFFECT EVALUATION AND RISK ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL	15
	INTRODUCTION	15
	EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT	18
	EFFECT ASSESSMENT	35
	RISK CHARACTERIZATION	57
	COMPARATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT AND RISK COMMUNICATION OPTIONS	65
SECTION 2	MODEL IMPLEMENTATION AND RISK CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS OBTAINED FOR A SET OF GENERIC EUROPEAN SCENARIOS	68
	MODEL IMPLEMENTATION	68
	DISCUSSION OF THE RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS	99
REFERENCE	ES	105
ANNEXES		109

APPENDIX: VALIDATED EFFECT DATA BASE (ELECTRONIC FORM)
ANNEX I: SUMMARY TABLE FOR EFFECTS DATASET
ANNEX II: RISK CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS OBTAINED FOR A SET
OF GENERIC NATIONAL SCENARIOS: Spain, Poland, Danube river basin.





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report presents the results obtained for the study entitled: "DEVELOPMENT OF AN EUROPEAN QUANTITATIVE EUTROPHICATION RISK ASSESSMENT OF PHOSPHATES IN DETERGENTS". The report includes the final estimations and substitutes those presented previously.

The report is presented in two sections. Section 1 describes the development of the conceptual model, exposure scenarios, effect evaluation and risk assessment protocol. Section 2 presents the implementation and a set of examples based on generic European scenarios as well as a pan European probabilistic estimation covering the diversity observed for the European conditions. Annex II presents risk characterisation results for application to different national or regional scenarios: two river basins in Spain, a national generic assessment for Poland, the international Danube basin.

The proposed risk assessment protocol is a higher tier method with probabilistic estimations for the effect assessments and additional possibilities for expanding the exposure estimation in a probabilistic way; therefore, it deviates significantly from the methodology developed by the European Chemicals Bureau (ECB) for assessing the risk of industrial chemicals. However, the philosophy and basic risk assessment concepts are, as much as possible, in line with those risk assessment principles.

Problem formulation: The risk to be assessed has been defined according to the European chemicals policy rules and regulations: the identification of the risk associated to a specific chemical substance under the conditions expected for the uses defined by the industrial producer. The risk to be quantified is the eutrophication risk associated to the emissions of phosphorus resulting from the use of phosphates in domestic detergents. The assessed substance, phosphorus (P), is widely distributed in the environment and there are many sources of environmental release other than the one addressed in this study (presence of phosphates in detergents). The risk assessment methodology should be able to identify the risk associated to the specifically addressed source (e.g. using the added risk approach or comparative risk assessment methods; the latter has been the option adopted for this study). Similarly, the risk is addressed in a way that could be directly used as supporting tool for risk management measures at the European level. Therefore, the methodology is based on generic risk estimations for sensitive ecosystems potentially exposed; and does not pretend to identify where these conditions exist. Historical pollution, synergistic or antagonistic effects with other substances, adaptation mechanisms, etc., are also excluded from the problem formulation; however, it must be considered that as the effect assessment is based on real field data, part of the observed variability should be attributed to these phenomena.

Exposure assessment: As already indicated, the exposure assessment is based on a generic estimation of the Predicted Environmental Concentration, and should be able to distinguish among the assessed contribution (in this particular case detergents), background levels and the contribution from other sources. The addressed source represents a consumer use of an industrial substance, and therefore is widely spread. The contribution of diffuse sources to the overall P load is a critical element, and, therefore, the selected scenario has been an expanded regional assessment focusing at the river basin level. The local, regional and continental assessment models presented in the European Technical Guidance Document (ECB, 2003) cannot be applied for this scenario; thus, a new approach has been developed. The proposed river basin scenario estimates the annual





average total phosphorus (TP) concentration by using export coefficients based on population density, removal at the treatment plant and land uses distribution. A simplified model has been developed and validated using Danube river basin data. This simplified model is considered good enough for a generic evaluation and allows comparative assessments for estimating the expected influence of different risk management alternatives. The mathematical implementation of the model allows probabilistic assessments covering variability and uncertainty using Monte Carlo analysis.

Effect assessment: The assessment of the effects associated to phosphorus releases has been the crucial part of this work, requiring a high level of innovation, as the European environmental risk assessment protocols focus on the toxicity of the substance, not on nutrient enrichment. The adopted solution is based on the combination of information obtained under real situations, collected through the analysis of published field studies validated one by one, and the methods for assessing adverse effects linked to nutrient enrichment currently being developed for the implementation of the European Water Framework Directive (WFD). The analysis of the data allowed the estimation of the probabilistic distributions associated to the TP concentration measured in sensitive water bodies (lakes, reservoirs, stagnant waters) fulfilling the "Good status" criteria developed for the WFD, and those with "Less-than-good status" conditions. Over 300 field case studies distributed all around Europe have been analysed one by one to determine if the eutrophication status could be attributed to good conditions or not. The cases are therefore divided between those fulfilling the good status conditions, or "G+"; and those with less than good status, or "G-". Probability distributions of the TP concentrations in each of the two groups "G+" and "G-" were then estimated.

The obtained probability distributions represent the best estimation for the conditional probabilities $p(TP \mid G+)$ and $p(TP \mid G-)$. The conditional probability is the probability of some event A occurring, given that some other event B is known to have occurred. In this case, $p(TP \mid G+)$ represents the probability of a water body having a certain total phosphorus concentration, TP, given that the water body is in good status conditions, G+. Similarly, $p(TP \mid G-)$ represents the probability of a water body having a certain total phosphorus concentration, TP, given that the water body is not in good status conditions, G-. These conditional probabilities will be used in the risk characterization for quantifying the eutrophication risk associated to a given TP concentration.

The suitability of the developed approach has been estimated using two alternative methodologies, a semi-quantitative assessment for confirming the coherence of the field observations and the assumed effect classification; and the Morphoedaphic Index for addressing the role of anthropogenic contributions. Both methods confirmed the coherence of the effect assessment process and were used in the individual re-evaluation of each case included in the database.

The analysis of the effect database identified differences in the distribution associated to ecoregions and water bodies' ecotypes. The results were perfectly coherent with the assumptions from the experts workshop suggesting the need for considering three combinations of ecoregions&type-classes:

- Atlantic, Northern and Central European shallow lakes
- Atlantic, Northern and Central European deep lakes
- Mediterranean water bodies.

After the review process, a total of 303 field cases, were selected. The distribution of cases among the three classes was as follows: 138 cases representing Atlantic, Northern and Central European shallow lakes; 47 cases representing Atlantic, Northern and Central





European deep lakes, and 118 cases representing Mediterranean water bodies. The number and distributions of cases obtained for the Atlantic, Northern and Central European deep lakes was not sufficient for a proper evaluation, and this eco-region&type-class has not been further considered in the risk characterization.

Then, the specific probability distributions for each eco-region&type-class were estimated. The statistical analysis demonstrated that the fitting of the raw data to a lognormal distribution was not good enough in most cases. Thus un-fitted distributions of the raw data were employed.

Risk characterization: The combination of the exposure estimations and the effect assessment offers a quantitative estimation of the expected risk. It should be noted that the exposure assessment estimates concentrations in the in-flow water, and does not consider in-lake phosphorous processes. Depending on lake characteristics (such as depth, residence time, etc.) lake concentrations can be even orders of magnitude lower than the concentrations in inflowing rivers. The same river concentration will not produce the same concentration in shallow ponds (mean depth of a few meters) and in a deep alpine lake (mean depth higher than 100 meters). Following the discussions at the expert workshop, it was decided to use the worst-case exposure conditions related to the concentration in the river and equivalent to the inflow phosphorous concentration for sensitive areas. It should be considered that for lakes, the estimations represent the eutrophication potential of the inflow water, which constitutes an unrealistic worst case estimation particularly for deep lakes.

It was very clear from the literature review that the collected data cannot be considered a random sample of water bodies. As a consequence the conditional probability of a water body to be in less than good status given a certain TP concentration, $p(G- \mid TP)$ cannot be directly estimated from the data base.

The risk characterization has been quantified through the estimation of a probability range and the most likely value, between the maximum and minimum values of the range.

For each exposure assessment estimation, TP, the eutrophication risk associated to that concentration is defined as the likelihood of a sensitive site, susceptible to eutrophication, to be in less-than-good eutrophication status. This value is represented by the joint probability for having a certain TP concentration and being in less-than-good status corrected by the percentage of sites in the area with potential for suffering eutrophication problems if enough amounts of nutrients are provided. The correction by the maximum value of p(G-) provides a risk value ranging from 0 to 1 (or 0% to 100% when expressed as percentage). The risk does not cover non-sensitive water bodies; thus, for example, if in a given area, 40% of the water bodies have potential for eutrophication, the risk refers exclusively to this 40%, not to all water bodies; thus a risk of 50% means that half of this 40% sensitive water bodies are expected to be in less-than-good status conditions.

The conditional probabilities $p(TP \mid G-)$ and 1- $p(TP \mid G+)$ define the range for the eutrophication risk.

The "Most Likely Probability" value, mlp, was estimated from the combination of the probability distributions obtained for the conditional probabilities $p(TP \mid G-)$ and $p(TP \mid G+)$, and the most likely probability value for the number of sites with less than good status, expressed as mlp(G-).





 $mlp(G- \mid TP) = p(TP \mid G-)mlp(G-) / p(TP)$

A proper value for mlp(G-) is essential for the estimation of the mlp values.

<u>Risk communication:</u> Due to the complexity of the proposed methodology a specific expert consultation was conducted to obtain information on the understanding, comprehension, perception and preferences of different alternatives for presenting the results. The preferences from the experts were for receiving as much information as possible on the risk characterization output and its associated uncertainty. For the proposed methodology this requirement can be accomplished by including in the presented results both the estimations for the probability range and the "mlp" value.

<u>Comparative risk assessment:</u> Following this approach, the comparative risk estimations have been done through parallel estimations of the eutrophication risk associated to: all sources of P; all sources except detergents; all diffuse sources; and all point sources. The results are presented in table and graph forms. The implemented model also allows the assessment of additional risk management options, such as removal of phosphates from domestic detergents, improvement of P removal technologies in sewage treatment works and risk mitigation measures reducing diffuse sources.

Section 2 of the report offers several risk estimations for generic scenarios, covering different combinations of:

European average consumption of P-based detergents *versus* European highest national consumption of P-based detergents

Mediterranean versus Atlantic shallow lakes effect assessment

Average European values for Population density *versus* low density (one third) areas

Average European River flow value versus high flow (twice the average) rivers.

Average European values for land use distribution *versus* areas with low agricultural intensity.

Generic *versus* specific estimation for P removal at the sewage treatment plant.

The results show that there is not a linear relationship between the contribution of a P source (detergents or any other) to the total emission and its contribution to the total risk. The selected scenarios covered contributions of P-based detergents from 8 to 26 % of the TP load (considering the removal of P at the sewage treatment plant for the estimation of loads from point sources), and TP annual averages ranging from 154 to 546 μ g/l. The contribution of detergents can be estimate as the difference between the total risk and the risk without detergents. As the risk is presented as a range and a most likely value three comparisons are required:

- The differences in the upper bound of the risk range, 1-p(TP|G+), varied between 0.2 to 4 %.
- The differences in the lower bound of the risk range, p(TP|G-), varied between 1.2 to 12.2 %.
- The differences in the most likely value, mlp(G-TP), varied between 0.5 to 10.9.

Results are summarised in the following tables:





Table ES.1 Summary of the results obtained for the different generic scenarios. The table shows the detergent contribution, in percentage, to the total P load in the catchment (considering the removal of P at the sewage treatment plant for the estimation of loads from point sources); the estimated annual average total P concentration; the employed effect assessment class; and the difference between the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents.

(This difference is presented for the upper bound, the lower bound and the most likely probability (mlp) estimated for the assumption that 33% of water bodies in the area are in less than good status)

Scenario	Detergent contribution	TP conc.	TISK WITHOUT DETERMENTS				
	%	μg/l	Ecoregion&type Class	Upper bound 1-p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	
1a	13.1	465	Mediterranean	1.6	4.5	3.7	
1b	13.1	465	At-N&C shallow	0.2	1.2	0.5	
1c	29.9	577	Mediterranean	4	9.1	8.9	
1d	29.9	577	At-N&C shallow	0.5	2.7	1.2	
2a	13.1	232	Mediterranean	1.6	4.7	4.4	
2b	13.1	232	At-N&C shallow	0.4	2.8	1.1	
2c	29.9	288	Mediterranean	4	12.2	10.9	
2d	29.9	288	At-N&C shallow	0.9	6.2	2.3	
3a	8	255	Mediterranean	0.9	2.8	2.5	
3b	8	255	At-N&C shallow	0.2	1.4	0.6	
3c	19.7	292	Mediterranean	2.4	7.6	6.6	
3d	19.7	292	At-N&C shallow	0.6	3.3	1.3	
4a	9.6	212	Mediterranean	1.1	3.3	3.2	
4b	9.6	212	At-N&C shallow	0.4	2.1	8.0	
4c	23.1	249	Mediterranean	2.9	8.8	8.2	
4d	23.1	249	At-N&C shallow	0.8	5.1	1.9	
5a	9.9	154	Mediterranean	1.1	3	3.2	
5b	9.9	154	At-N&C shallow	0.4	3.3	1.4	
5c	23.7	182	Mediterranean	3	8.1	8.5	
5d	23.7	182	At-N&C shallow	1	7.7	3.1	

Table ES.2. Median and arithmetic mean values obtained for the different generic scenarios.

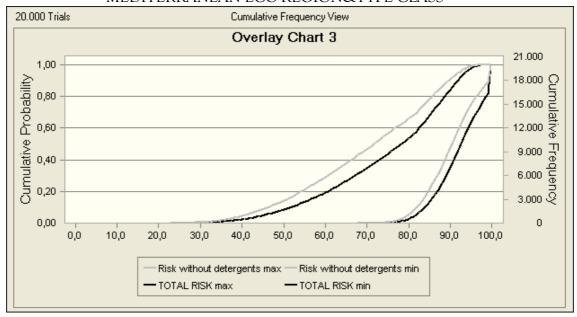
Parameter	Detergent contribution	TP conc.	Difference between total risk and risk without detergents					
Farameter	%	μg/l	Upper bound 1-p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)			
All scenarios								
Median	16.4	252	0.95	3.9	2.8			
Arith mean	18	291	1.4	4.9	3.7			
	Mediterranean scenarios							
Median	16.4	252	2	6.15	5.5			
Arith mean	18	291	2.26	6.41	6.01			
Atlantic-N&Central shallow scenarios								
Median	16.4	252	0.45	3.05	1.25			
Arith mean	18	291	0.54	3.58	1.42			





In addition, a pan European probabilistic estimation covering the diversity observed for the European conditions is presented. The contribution of P-based detergents to the total risk is presented in the figures below through the comparison of the estimated risk ranges for the Mediterranean and for the Atlantic, Northern and Central (Atlantic-N&Central) shallow eco-region&type classes.

MEDITERRANEAN ECO-REGION&TYPE CLASS



ATLANTICN&CENTRAL SHALLOW ECO-REGION&TYPE CLASS

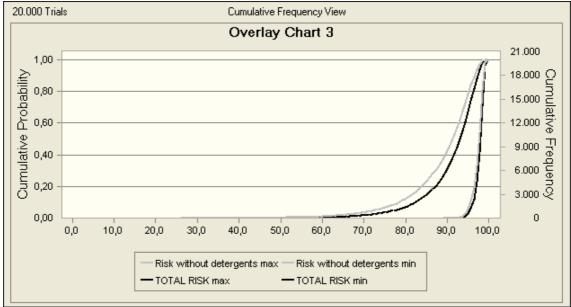


Figure ES.1. Comparison between "Total Eutrophication Risk" (black lines) and "Eutrophication Risk without P-Detergent contribution" (grey lines) ranges. Max and min represents the upper and lower bounds respectively.

The report also presents estimations for the most likely value based on a tentative mlp(G-) of 0.33 corresponding to the assumption that 33% of water bodies in the area are in less than good status.

Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report

This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates in Detergents





The results obtained for the generic scenarios and for the pan-European probabilistic estimation are quite consistent. The estimated difference between the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents is typically around the range 2.5-10% based on the Mediterranean effect assessment and around the range 0.5-3% based on the Atlantic-N&Central shallow effect assessment.

As expected, a large variability among regions has been proved. The model is ready for conducting additional calculations for other scenarios and assumptions if required. This versatility is demonstrated in the national/catchment scenarios included in Annex II.

Two Spanish catchments, Tajo and Ebro, have been included and the risk has been estimated by replacing the model predictions with actual monitoring data and maintaining the percent contribution of detergents. Although the available information does not allow a real validation of the model, the risk estimations are in very good agreement with the reported percentages of eutrophic waters in each studied river basin.

For Poland, due to the lack of available monitoring data, a different method has been employed, presenting the model estimations and two alternative hypothetical scenarios with P concentrations within the critical range for maximizing the effect of detergent contributions.

A combination of the effect assessment and risk characterization module with other exposure assessment models is presented for the Danube river basin. The eutrophication risk for this catchment was estimated using measured P annual averages in two sample points, the estimation of the detergents contribution calculated by UBA using the MONERIS model, and the risk characterization approach developed in this study.

The results obtained for these scenarios are summarised in Table ES.3.

Table ES.3. Median and arithmetic mean values obtained for the selected country scenarios (including 20% and 60% of P-removal at WWTPs).

Doramotor	Detergents contribution	TP conc.	Difference between total risk and risk without detergents					
Parameter	%	μg/l	Upper bound 1-p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)			
Tajo river basin (based on monitoring data)								
Median	8.8	196	1.2	0.9	1.1			
Arith. Mean	9.8	450	1.8	2.1	1.9			
Ebro river basin (based on monitoring data)								
Median	7.0	147	1.2	2.2	2.3			
Arith. Mean	7.4	126	1.4	1.9	2.2			
Poland (based on generic scenarios)								
Median	17.5	200a	0.65	4.9	1.8			
Arith. Mean 17.5 279 ^a		279 ^a	0.68	6.2	2.8			
Danube river basin (based on monitoring data)								
Median	12	105	0.7	6.8	3.7			
Arith. Mean	12	105	0.7	6.8	3.7			

^a Note that TP concentrations for Poland are not mean and median monitoring figures and therefore they are not comparable to Spanish monitoring figures.

These examples confirm the suitability and versatility of the proposal presented in this study. It should be noted that although there is not enough information for a proper validation of the risk characterization results, the model predictions on eutrophication risk are in very good agreement with the reported status of the studied river basins.





INTRODUCTION

Polyphosphates are widely used as builder in household cleaning products. In conjunction with surfactants, they allow detergents to perform efficiently in all washing conditions. They are widely used in laundry detergents, dishwasher detergents, industrial and institutional detergents. Phosphates are widely used in the form of sodium tripolyphosphate Na5P3O10 (STPP) with CAS-No 7758-29-4 (pentasodium triphosphate, or Triphosphoric acid, pentasodium salt; EINECS No. 231-838-7). Through the voluntarily programme HERA, industry has conducted an environmental and human risk assessment of STPP (HERA, 2003). Household cleaning applications are estimated by industry to account for 90-95% of STPP use in Europe.

As an ingredient of household cleaning products, STPP included in domestic waste waters is mainly discharged to the aquatic compartment, directly, via sewage treatment plants (STP), via septic tanks, infiltration or other autonomous wastewater elimination systems. As STPP is an inorganic substance, biodegradation studies are not applicable. However, STPP can be hydrolysed, finally to orthophosphate, which can be assimilated by algae and/or by microorganisms. STPP thus ends up being assimilated into the natural phosphorus cycle. Reliable published studies confirm biochemical understanding, showing that STPP is progressively hydrolysed by biochemical activity in contact with wastewaters (in sewerage pipes and within sewage works) and also in the natural aquatic environment (HERA, 2003).

However, the HERA (2003) report does not address the eutrophication risk associated to the emission of phosphorus into the aquatic environment due to the hydrolysis of STPP. The report states that "The eutrophication of surface waters due to nutrient enrichment is not addressed in this document because a PNEC cannot be defined for such effects, which depend on many factors varying spatially and temporally (temperature, light, concentrations of phosphates and of other nutrients, activity of grazer population ...)". As a consequence, the Environmental risk of STPP in the HERA report covers exclusively the toxicity of STPP but not its potential contribution to eutrophication.

The Scientific Committee on Toxicity, Ecotoxicity and the Environment (CSTEE) of the European Union considered that the argument was not acceptable. The committee recognised that a PNEC for eutrophication cannot be defined as a single number applicable to all ecosystems; but considered that the basic rules for environmental risk assessment are applicable, although a higher tier assessment should be required, e.g. a landscape evaluation with probabilistic outcomes for each landscape scenario (CSTEE, 2003)

Obviously, the CSTEE recognised the complexity of the eutrophication phenomena, and the limited role of anthropogenic phosphorus loads:

"The risk of eutrophication related to anthropogenic phosphate loads plays a role when the following key factors appear simultaneously in the spatial and temporal scales:

- The ecosystem can respond to the additional nutrient load with an increase in algal productivity resulting in structural and functional changes
- *Phosphorus is the limiting nutrient*

Increase in phosphorus loads will result in eutrophication problems only in those locations and points in time which these conditions are fulfilled." (CSTEE, 2003) .

Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report
This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates
in Detergents





In addition, the committee suggested that a quantitative assessment of the extent of eutrophication in EU water bodies in relation to phosphorus load from different sources, and in particular in relation to STPP contribution, could be performed on the basis of a literature review on existing experimental and modelling information, produced on the evolution of the eutrophication problem and on the recovery of eutrophic water bodies.

The first step for a scientifically sound risk assessment of complex problems is the development of a proper conceptual model (USEPA, 1998). The European Technical Guidance Document (EU, 2003) offers very simplistic conceptual models for assessing the environmental risk of individual chemicals, focusing on exposure predictions and the derivation of a Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC) on the basis of the observed toxicity. Higher tier studies can be included in the PNEC derivation, but scarce guidance is presented on the methodology for this incorporation. The use of higher tier studies and indirect effects is much more common in other risk assessments, e.g. those conducted for the registration of pesticides. A revision of the conceptual models employed in the different European risk assessment protocols was published by the European Scientific Steering Committee (SSC, 2003). Nevertheless, the complexity of the eutrophication process requires the development of a specific conceptual model.

This report presents an innovative conceptual model for quantifying the risk associated to the additional input of phosphorus associated to the use of STPP in detergents.

The work has been structured in three work packages:

Work package 1: Search for information and developing of the initial conceptual model.

Work package Phase 2: Presentation and discussion of the conceptual model to an international expert panel.

Work package 3: Implementation of the agreed model and estimation of the eutrophication risk.

Work package 1 included the development of an innovative conceptual model for covering the eutrophication risk associated to phosphorus emissions, and new proposals for the exposure and effect assessment as well as for a quantitative risk characterization and risk communication. During Phase 2, these results were presented to and discussed with an international expert panel, including a Experts Workshop held in Madrid in November 2005. The recommendations from the experts have been used for updating the proposal and the conceptual model, developing a mathematical implementation and producing a set of risk estimations for the suggested scenarios.

The specific results obtained in Phase I and II were distributed as the following reports:

Green Planet Report EC-CEEP-05-2-Final
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-06-1-Final Draft

This final study report covers the final phase and also the previous work conducted for the development of the model, and therefore, has been produced as the main and final deliverable of the whole study. For facilitating the comprehension of the study results, the key elements of the model development in the final employed form have been included





and fully described in this report. Thus this final study report constitutes a self-standing report replacing those produced in the previous phases.

The report is scheduled in two main sections. The first section describes the model development work conducted in this study and the scientific basis supporting the innovative proposal employed for characterizing the eutrophication risk in a quantitative form.

The second section offers the risk characterization results obtained for a set of generic European scenarios, based on the proposals discussed during the expert workshop, as well as a pan European probabilistic estimation covering the diversity observed for the European conditions.

in Detergents





SECTION 1.

DEVELOPMENT OF THE CONCEPTUAL MODEL, EXPOSURE SCENARIOS, EFFECT EVALUATION AND RISK ASSESSMENT PROTOCOL

INTRODUCTION

There are different definitions for the term Eutrophication, but most agree with the basic concept: eutrophication is the enrichment of nutrients to water resulting in an increase of the primary production (growth of e.g. algae). The EC Urban Waste Water Treatment Directive (91/271/CEE) defines Eutrophication as:

"the enrichment of water by nutrients especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, causing an accelerated growth of algae and higher forms of plant life to produce an undesirable disturbance to the balance of organisms and the quality of the water concerned".

Therefore, the risk for eutrophication cannot be defined as the likelihood for nutrient enrichment, but as the likelihood for this enrichment to provoke undesirable disturbances. The definition of which level of disturbance is considered as undesirable becomes a critical part of the assessment. Following the initial proposal as well as suggestions from consultations with experts from different organizations and from the SCHER (the new scientific committee substituting the CSTEE), it has been decided to follow the recommendations adopted for the implementation of criteria for defining eutrophication related effects in the Common Implementation Strategy of Water Framework Directive (CIS-WFD). Ecosystem responses resulting in deviations from the "Good Status definition" are assumed to be unacceptable, and modifications in the algae and plant growth not resulting in deviations from the "Good Status definition" are considered acceptable in terms of negative ecosystems consequences.

In the CIS-WFD, the eutrophication phenomenon definition begins with the explanation of those situations and processes considered as eutrophication related disturbances, which lead to the undesirable ecosystem impairment.





Following the principles of the CIS-WFD, two definitions for "Significant Undesirable Disturbances" have been used to define negative ecosystem consequences. The first definition covers the significant increases in algal growth and biomass production; the second covers changes in taxonomic diversity not necessarily associated to significant increase in overall primary production.

Both definitions follow the first proposal from the ECOSTAT Eutrophication Activity group. The work started with the ECOSTAT draft definitions from 2004 and 2005; and was revised after the new adopted definitions, presented in the final report of the CIS of the WFD Eutrophication Activity, "Towards a Guidance Document on Eutrophication Assessment in the context of European Water Policies", March 2006.

In addition, there were many other documents developed around the CIS process that were considered in order to clarify the criteria to use in the effect assessment. The idea was the collect as much validated information as possible on the biological elements that are expected to be affected in the eutrophication process. In this sense, a number of draft and final reports have been considered:

- ❖ CIS-WFD. Guidance document No. 6. "Towards a guidance on establishment of the intercalibration network and the process on the intercalibration exercise". 2000
- CIS-WFD. Guidance document No. 7. "Monitoring under the Water Framework Directive". 2000.
- ❖ CIS-WFD. Guidance document No. 10. "River and lakes Typology, reference conditions and classification systems". 2000.
- ❖ Finnish Environment Institute. "Monitoring and Assessment of the Ecological Status of Lakes A pilot procedure developed and tested in the Life Vuoksi Project". 2004.
- ❖ CEH, UK Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency. "Risk Assessment Methodology for Determining Nutrient Impacts in Surface Freshwater Bodies". Science Report SC020029/SR. NUPHAR Project.

The definitions and criteria employed in these reports have been used as endpoints for the development of a new risk assessment scheme.

During the first phase of this project three types of studies where initially considered: field, mesocosms and laboratory studies. However, the relationship between P inputs and algal growth rate showed a much higher variability than expected even under controlled experimental conditions; and a similar situation was observed for related parameters. The variability and number of variables involved in these relationships was so large that the capacity of mesocosms and laboratory studies for predicting effects under real situations was, in our opinion, seriously impaired. Therefore, the project focused on field studies to integer the natural variability using the most realistic situations. The analysis and interpretation of the reviewed information and the application of risk assessment concepts has allowed the development of a specific proposal for assessing the eutrophication risk associated to nutrients and in particular to P emissions.

Considering the overall aims of this project, the protocol should be considered in the line of a higher tier generic and targeted risk assessment protocol. It is generic in the sense that it represents a broad assessment for a particular chemical covering relevant conditions for





Europe, and it is targeted as it covers exclusively the emissions associated to a particular use and environmental compartment.

The work is presented following the typical chapters of environmental risk assessment protocols: emission scenario and exposure assessment; effect assessment, risk characterization and risk communication.

The exposure part includes the development of the emission scenario and the proposed model for quantitative exposure estimations; including the model validation and the results obtained for a selected group of generic scenarios.

The effect assessment covers a new conceptual alternative for assessing the effects of nutrients based on field studies.

The risk characterization chapter includes alternatives for presenting the assessment results and for estimating and presenting the results of comparative assessments. As phosphates in detergents are just one of the multiple sources of P, the risk communication chapter includes options for a comparative risk assessment.

The mathematical implementation and application of this model to several generic and specific European scenarios are presented in Section 2.





EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

The development of models for assessing the input of nutrients at the river basin level has a long history and, therefore, the first step within this project was to review the available information. The level of scientific development in this area is very high and excellent proposals and reviews have been published. Thus, the main objective for the exposure assessment was to identify and implement the type of model required for a generic a Pan European assessment model. In recent years, the implementation of Geographic Information Systems (GISs) has allowed a clear sift in nutrient load models to GIS-based approach. The advantages of a GIS model for a site-specific assessment are obvious, while the levels of detail and information requirements are excessive for the type of generic assessment model required for this study.

The model should be able for producing estimations on the TP level resulting from the combination of all P sources, but also, to identify the specific contributions from the use of phosphates in detergents. In addition, the model should be able to produce a realistic estimation of current conditions, incorporating the outcome of the risk management options already implemented, and to give opportunities for assessing the expected consequences from further improvement in P emission control.

Considering the available information and the needs described above, an emission assessment scenario was developed and implemented for allowing the estimation of TP concentrations.

EMISSION SCENARIO

A river basin scenario is considered the best approach for a quantitative risk assessment. P loads from diffuse and point sources should be considered. The final objective of this model is the identification of the additional contribution of STPP at a Pan European level. STPP is considered an additional source of P; other sources, covering both point and diffuse loads, must be considered; therefore, a simplified approach based on generic river basin information, must be developed for quantifying the overall P contribution and the specific input from the hydrolysis of STPP.

The emission scenario has been developed as a generic river basin scenario; where TP concentrations at a river point are estimated based on a balance between river hydrology and upstream P loads including:

- Diffuse sources: P loads estimated from the land use distribution, mostly covering natural loads and agricultural contributions.
- Point sources: P loads from discharges of WWTP (Waste Water Treatment Plants) effluents.

The generic scenario was developed through a tiered approach, starting with a simplistic approach offering deterministic estimations, which can be refined for presenting probabilistic outputs. The approach also allows to conduct a sensitivity analysis for assessing the role and relevance of the different parameters included in the model.

The model estimates the TP concentration at any point of the river based on the river flow at that point and the contribution from point sources and diffuse emissions. Several values





for the same river basin can be estimated provided that the information is available (Figure 1).

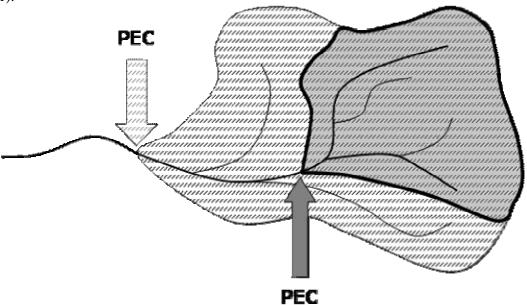


Figure 1: The exposure assessment scenario. The annual average Predicted Environmental Concentration (PEC) for selected points in the river basin is estimated on the basis of direct and indirect nutrient loads in the upstream catchment and the river flow.

DIFFUSE SOURCES CONTRIBUTIONS

The contribution of P and other nutrients from diffuses sources is usually estimated through the export coefficients approach. Site-specific models may include over twenty coefficients considering very specific land use patters, livestock production conditions, fertilizers and manure management, etc. and may require the modulation of some coefficients as a function of land topography. As already mentioned, this level of detail is excessive for the objective of this project; thus, a simplistic emission assessment from diffuse sources was done by using several P-export coefficients related to main land uses emissions.

Generic export coefficients for four general land use categories: arable land, forest, pastures and "other" land uses were obtained from a literature review. Table 1 presents the export coefficients selected after the update of the literature review conducted by Lasevils and Berrux (2000).

Table 1. Export coefficients selected for the simplified model and reported range in the literature.

Land use	Units	Coefficient	Range	References
Arable Land	kg ha ⁻¹ year	0.66	0.02 - 123	Lasevils and Berrux, 2000
	1			Hilton et al., 2002
Pasture	kg ha ⁻¹ year	0.4	0.002 - 5.8	Hanrahan et al., 2001
	1			De Wit and Bendoricchio,
Forest	kg ha 1 year	0.02	0.01 - 0.51	2001
	1			2001
Other	kg ha 1 year	0.2	0.02 - 3	
	1			

Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report

This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates in Detergents





The reported ranges for the export coefficients are highly variable, mostly due to the inclusion of very extreme values far away from the average. Due to the differences in the reporting format, it was not possible to produce a fully-harmonized set of coefficients. Thus, expert judgment in addition to statistical analyses where employed for the selection of the most likely value. The values selected for arable land, pasture and forests were those mostly used by other authors and basically correspond to the median value of the reported range. The hardest difficulty appeared for the "Other" category, as it covers very different situations; an averaged value was selected.

These values were presented at the expert workshop and the overall approach was considered as acceptable. It must be considered that these generic export coefficients represent averaged values for relatively large river basins, where the site-specific topographic and climatic conditions of the different subsectors within each use pattern area in the river basin are compensated. As a consequence, the use of these generic (average) export coefficients is only appropriate for relatively large river basins. The use of generic factors for relatively small river basins requires the inclusion of a "slope factor" to differentiate export coefficients accounting for differences due to erosive processes (see Vighi et al., 1991); or alternatively, the use of GIS based models with coefficients adapted to the land characteristics, the approach used in several recent models such as MONERIS (UBA, 2003). These approaches have not been required for the calculations conducted within this generic and pan-European study which focus on large river basins, but should be implemented if the approach is extended to regional assessments.

The literature review did not provide a sufficient database for performing a probabilistic implementation of the export coefficients based on a statistical evaluation of reported data. Certainly, the number of reported data was large in some cases and covered a large variability. Nevertheless, it was obvious from the review that the individual data do not corresponded to areas of equal relevance. Therefore, an statistical assessment would require a weighting procedure for each data, assigning to each number an specific weight related to the relevance of that particular conditions within Europe. This information was not available and, consequently, the probabilistic implementation of the export coefficients can only be done by expert judgement.

POINT SOURCES CONTRIBUTIONS

The main point sources contributions of P emissions are human metabolism and the use of phosphates in detergents. Emissions from human metabolism are obviously associated to the population. Using the literature review done by Lasevils and Berrux (2000) it was selected an average value of 1.5 gP per inhabitant and day. A slightly higher value of 1.62 gP per inhabitant and day has been use for the Danube River basin (Schreiber et al., 2003). The difference is less than 10%, and it should be considered that a value of 1.5 has been recently suggested for the same river basin when domestic and industrial emissions are combined and presented as population equivalents (Zessner and Lindtner, 2005).

Emissions from Detergents

P contributions from the use of phosphates in detergents are largely dependent on use patterns, marketing conditions and the adoption on specific conditions on the use of phosphates in detergents either through regulatory or voluntary agreements.





As indicated in the contract agreement CEEP (the European Detergent and Industrial Phosphates industry sector of CEFIC) was responsible for providing specific data on P emissions from the use of phosphates in detergents.

For reference and to avoid confusion with figures published elsewhere, it should be noted that by molecular weight, 1 kg of STPP contains 0.253 kg of phosphorus (P) and 1 kg equivalent phosphate (P_2O_5) contains 0.437 kg of P

Data was collected from two sources:

a) the EU detergent phosphate (STPP) manufacturing industry

CEEP has provided data for 2005 sales of STPP for use in household detergents within the European Union (25 states), collected from the 9 European Union producers of STPP*. For commercial and competition confidentiality reasons, the data was collected by the statistics department of CEFIC (European Chemical Industry Council, Brussels) and individual company figures and breakdowns by type of detergent application cannot be disclosed. These data can be summarised as follows:

Total year 2005 sales in EU-25 of STPP for domestic detergents, figures from the 9 EU

producers of STPP*: 207 084 tonnes as P2O5 Estimation for imports: 10 000 tonnes as P2O5 Total = 217 084 tonnes as P2O5

Equivalent in P: 95,000 tP/year for EU-25

* Thermphos International BV, BK Giulini GmbH, Chemische Fabrik Budenheim KG, FMC Foret SA, Prayon SA, Rhodia HPCII, Alwernia, Fosfa Joint Stock Company Breclav-Postorna, Wizow

The European average consumption can be estimated from this figure, 95,000 tonnesP/year for EU-25, and a population of 462,300 inhabitants, obtained an average value of 0.56 gP/person/day.

However, these figures may include detergent phosphates sold to detergent manufacturers in the European Union, but which are then exported in finished detergent products, and so are not in fact used by consumers in Europe.

b) the European detergent industry

The International Association for Soaps, Detergents and Maintenance Products (AISE, www.aise-net.org) provided data for the quantities of phosphates used in detergents sold in the European Union (25 states; figures in tonnes P per year (tP/year)) for the year 2004, broken down by country detergent sales. These figures allow the calculation of grams P per person and day (gP/person/day) as follows:





AISE data (2004)	tP/year	gP/person/day	
Austria	800	0.27	
Belgium	650	0.17	
Czech Republic	2 650	0.71	
Cyprus	0	0.00	
Denmark	800	0.40	
Estonia	300	0.62	
Finland	700	0.36	
France	8 000	0.36	
Germany	5 000	0.17	
Greece	1 750	0.42	
Hungary	3 080	0.84	
Ireland	650	0.44	
Italy	1 500	0.07	
Latvia	600	0.72	
Lithuania	850	0.68	
Luxembourg	0	0.00	
Malta	0	0.00	
Netherlands	1 200	0.20	
Poland	9 150	0.66	
Portugal	1 350	0.35	
Slovak Republic	2 010	1.02	
Slovenia	450	0.63	
Spain	9 200	0.57	
Sweden	1 300	0.39	
United Kingdom	9 500	0.43	
Total	61 490	0.36	

The detergent industry, officially represented by AISE, is the only stakeholder with access to accurate information regarding the actual quantities of phosphate used in detergents (because of movements of finished products, as indicated above). Therefore, the AISE figures were used as the basis for the average European (EU-25) consumption, that is 0.36 gP/person/day.

Considering that about one half of the EU population is located in countries with legal or voluntary restrictions for the use of phosphate in detergents, the meaning of the European average is limited, and therefore, a worst case estimation, covering countries with no restrictions to the use of phosphate in detergents has been also used. For this, the highest national per capita consumption from the AISE figures was used. The figure of 1.02 gP/person/day for the Slovak Republic is selected as the highest national value in the EU.





The table offers a clear indication of the variability in the emissions of phosphates from Phosphate-based detergents within the EU. The maximum value is about 2.8 times higher than the European average from the AISE figures, and significantly higher than AISE figures for countries such as Poland (0.66 gP/person/day) , Portugal (0.35 gP/person/day) or Spain (0.57 gP/person/day) where phosphates are still widely used in laundry detergents.





Reductions in Emissions through Waste Water Management

A second step in these estimations is to consider the reductions associated to current management practices. First, not all of the population is connected to sewage collecting systems, and second, collected municipal sewages is expected to be treated in Sewage Treatment Plants (STPs) before being discharged into receiving water bodies, and this treatment will reduce P emissions. The reduction in P emissions obviously depends on the type of treatment. Jiang et al. (2004) published a summary of expected P removal for several types of sewage treatment plants. The removal of P at a conventional secondary treatment plant is of about 20-25%. The implementation of tertiary treatment with specific P removal may achieve reductions close to 90% and even over 99% for very specific treatments.

In the EU, Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 concerning urban waste water treatment, amended by Commission Directive 98/15/EC of 27 February 1998, established requirements for treating urban waste waters. These requirements are associated to the characteristics of the receiving water bodies, which are classified as *sensitive* or *not sensitive* areas. The identification of a water body as a *sensitive area* is an essential prerequisite for the practical implementation of the Directive. The rules applied to areas identified as *sensitive* must be also applied to the catchments which contribute to the pollution of the *sensitive areas* (e.g. a river running into an estuary or coastal area which is designated as *sensitive*).

In accordance with Article 5 of the Directive, the Member States were required to identify *sensitive areas* at the latest by 31 December 1993 with reference to the identification criteria given in Annex II.. These criteria refer to three groups of *sensitive areas*:

- freshwater bodies, estuaries and coastal waters which are eutrophic or which may become eutrophic if protective action is not taken;
- surface freshwaters intended for the abstraction of drinking water which contain or are likely to contain more than 50 mg/l of nitrates;
- areas where further treatment is necessary to comply with other Council Directives, such as the Directives on fish waters, on bathing waters, on shellfish waters, on the conservation of wild birds and natural habitats, etc.

If a water body falls into one of these three groups, this is sufficient for it to be designated as *sensitive*.

The Directive establishes a time-table, which Member States must adhere to, for the provision of collecting and treatment systems for urban waste water in agglomerations which meet the criteria laid down in the Directive. The main deadlines are as follows:

- 31 December 1998: all agglomerations of more than 10 000 "population equivalent" (p.e.) which discharge water into *sensitive areas* must have a proper collection and treatment system;
- 31 December 2000: all agglomerations of more than 15 000 p.e. must have a collection and treatment system which enables them to satisfy the requirements in Table 1 of Annex I;
- 31 December 2005: all agglomerations of between 2 000 and 10 000 p.e. which discharge water into sensitive areas, and all agglomerations of between 2 000 and





15 000 p.e. which do not discharge into such areas must have a collection and treatment system.

As shown by the EU Commission implementation report dated 2004 (EC, 2004), which is based mainly on December 2001 figures, many of the EU-15 Member States are well behind the Directive implementation deadlines and are still a long way from putting into place the required sewage collection, treatment and nutrient removal. The 10 new Member States each have specific deadlines for catching up implementation of the different requirements of this Directive, generally by around 2010 – 2015.

Based on the data in the EU 2004 report on levels of sewage treatment in place (completed with expert estimates for France, Spain, and the 10 new EU states for which this report does not provide data), and on literature information concerning phosphate removal in sewage works indicated above, CEEP has conducted an expert estimation of the overall figures for P removal (as TP) from sewage for each European country. These can be considered "pessimistic" estimates because levels of sewage treatment are known to have significantly improved since the 2001 figures used in this report. This compilation is presented in Table 4.

In the examples of scenarios presented from page 69 (Examples 1 to 4), the European average figure selected for current P-reduction at STP is 20%. This figure corresponds to the mean value of CEEP estimations weighted by the population of the countries of EU-15. This figure was also supported by the expert judgement at the Workshop of November 2005. Specifically they recommended to use a 20% of P-removal as an average European value where there is not a specific implementation of nutrient removal in treatment of sewage. For comparison of the expected results, the last examples (Examples 5) are modelled using an average European value of 60% (3x estimated current P reduction at STP).

Emissions from Point Sources

The TP emissions from point sources can be calculated as follow:

Point emissions = (Human metabolism + Detergents)x(1- % Removal at STP)/100





Table 4. Level of compliance of Directive 91/271/EEC (EC, 2004) and CEEP expert estimates* of P removal in sewage treatment.

Country	Population 2006	Sewage concerned by "normal" areas (population equivalents)	Sewage concerned by "sensitive" areas (population equivalents)	Calculated: sewage NOT from treated agglomerations (population equivalents)	Conformity in "normal" areas	Conformity in "sensitive" areas	Calculated P removal - 2001 (EU figures)	Calculated P- removal after Directive implementation
Austria	8,188,806	15,189,287	1,851,885	0	100%	79%	37%	38%
Belgium	10,481,831		8,952,516	5,110,321		22%	26%	41%
Denmark	5,425,373		6,698,384	1,406,343		99%	64%	57%
Finland	5,260,970		6,377,300	1,434,590		10%	31%	56%
France	61,004,840	42,548,060	16,728,379	25,438,977	68%	40%	18%	25%
Germany	82,515,988	8,264,830	124,876,488	2,631,197	100%	90%	65%	70%
Greece	11,275,420	8,317,800	609,400	5,919,100	49%	10%	10%	17%
Ireland	4,065,631	3,901,479	3,362,856	0	18%	42%	29%	52%
Italy	59,115,261	55,142,105	3,024,094	24,215,542	52%	43%	11%	19%
Luxembourg	459,393		804,500	0		74%	76%	79%
Netherlands	16,386,216		15,906,991	6,842,021		79%	46%	46%
Portugal	10,501,051	8,455,900	1,372,700	4,603,891	37%	4%	10%	21%
Spain	44,351,186	53,862,365	5,740,260	8,589,611	62%	40%	16%	25%
Sweden	9,076,757		7,672,670	4,473,155		64%	37%	41%
UK	60,139,274	65,980,345	6,221,177	16,818,361	89%	27%	19%	23%

^{*}CEEP estimated figures and calculations are presented in bold.





RIVER BASIN HYDROLOGY

For this simplistic generic scenario, the required information on river hydrology is the Annual Average River Flow (RF) at the final part of the catchment area. This RF depends on the characteristics of the catchment area, particularly size, climatic conditions, topography and water management.

The European Rivers Network (ERN) website (ERN, 2006) offered some data to construct a database of rivers, which was completed and confirmed with information from published reports of some European river basin authorities.

A positive correlation between catchment area and river flow is generally expected, as presented in Figure 2. This figure also shows significant variations that can be observed for some rivers. These differences can be related to topography and climatic conditions. For example, the Po and the Rhône rivers have three-times higher RF than estimated from the equation (see below) due to the Alps contributions; while Guadiana and Guadalquivir Rivers have about half or even less RF than expected due to the higher evapotranspiration observed in the Mediterranean ecological region.

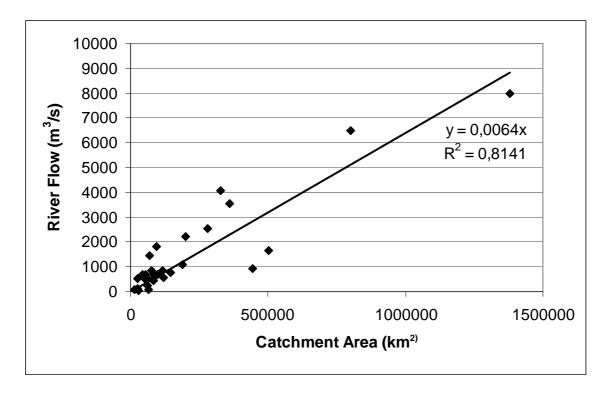


Figure 2. Relationship between Catchment Area and Annual Average River Flow at the mouth of several European rivers.





The Experts attending the Workshop suggested the development of a set of generic scenarios covering a range of conditions expected for European ecosystems. The equation presented in Figure 2 was used for setting the relationship between catchment area and river flow:

River Flow (m³/s) = 0.0064 Catchment Area (km²)

The data included in Figure 2 cover 32 European rivers with catchment areas larger than 12000 km². The whole data set will be used in the probabilistic refinement. The statistical analysis of these data indicated that the data distribution does not offer a proper fitting to any of the most common probability distributions. Thus a customized distribution was created using Crystal Ball.

This customized distribution is shown in Figure 3, and it will be employed in the probabilistic implementation. Data are presented as deviations per unit of the actual RF from that predicted by the regression slope. The range covers from 0.16 to 3.24 indicating that the actual RF can be between about one sixth and three times (16% and 324%) the predicted RF. The 10th and 90th percentiles of this distribution are 0.52 and 2.55 respectively. Therefore, the data indicate that, roughly, most cases would be within a factor of 2 of the predicted value. As the TP concentration has an inverse linear correlation with the RF, the variability observed for these estimations can be considered as the expected variability in the prediction of TP concentrations.

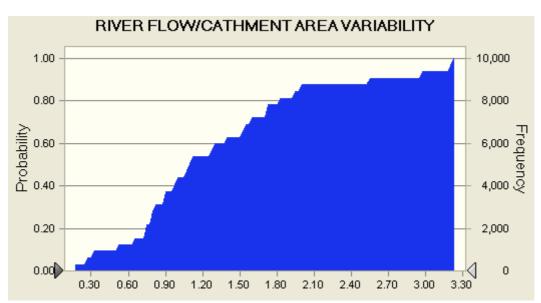


Figure 3: Distribution of the variability in the River Flow/Catchment Area relationship observed for 32 large European rivers. Data are presented as deviations (per unit) from the regression slope shown in Figure 2.





MODEL IMPLEMENTATION

The mathematical implementation of the model was conducted with Excel data sheets. The probabilistic implementation for covering the variability and uncertainty was conducted by using Monte Carlo analysis based on Crystal Ball software.

The relevant model parameters related to the Exposure estimations where included in an input interface. These parameters are summarised in Table 5.

Table 5. Parameters employed for the Exposure estimation.

MODEL PARAMETER	UNITS
Population Density	person/ha
Catchment Area	ha
River Flow	m³/s
Land use: Arable Land area	%
Land use: Pasture area	%
Land use: Forest area	%
Land use: Other uses area	%
Arable Land coefficient	kg/ha/year
Pasture coefficient	kg/ha/year
Forest coefficient	kg/ha/year
Other land uses coefficient	kg/ha/year
P emission from Population	g/person/day
P emission from Domestic Detergents	g/person/day
Current P reduction at STP	% (relative to P inflow entering STP)

The final estimation of the exposure level was determined using simplistic mass balance equations. The exposure is determined through the TP concentration determined as:

TP = (DLa+PLa-STPRa)/WRa

Where:

TP = TP concentration at the point of estimation;

DLa = upstream TP loads from diffuse sources;

PLa = upstream TP loads from population including P-based detergent consumption;

STPRa = TP amount retained/recovered at the STP, which if relevant should also incorporate any additional reductions in P emissions from population, such as e.g. people not connected to sewage collection systems;

WRa = annual cumulative amount of water at the point of estimation.

For allowing the identification of independent contributions, PLa is determined as the sum of the individual major P contributions: from human metabolism and domestic detergents. It should be noted that minor contributions are not included and, therefore, if relevant for some scenarios, must be transformed into population equivalents and included as a component of the population emissions.

Water management should also be considered in certain cases. If the amount of water employed for irrigation and/or transferred to other river basins is significant, an expert

Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report

This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates in Detergents





judgement is required for considering whether the WRa should be calculated from the measured RF or from the annual amount of available surface water resources obtained through a water mass balance of precipitation, evapotranspiration and groundwater recharge in the catchment area.

The model estimates the TP concentration at the selected point of estimation. However, TP annual variability may be very large, as point emissions are not related to rainfall events. Therefore, any comparison between monitored and predicted values requires the use of monitoring designs able to estimate an accurate annual average concentration. The use of generic coefficients assumes the homogeneous distribution of pollution sources along the catchment area. P sedimentation and uptake by algae/plants within the river basin is not considered in the model. These processes are particularly significant in lentic waters, e.g. lakes and reservoirs. Therefore, the model predicts the concentration in the lotic waters, i.e. waters (streams and watercourses) entering a lake or reservoir; while the in-lake concentration is expected to be lower than the estimation due to the buffer capacity of these lentic systems (dilution, P sedimentation, algae/plants P consumption, etc.). All these issues should be considered when using the model output.

Data from the Pilot River Basin Network (PRBN) were used in the report of the Phase I for an initial screening assessment of the model capability. However, the large variability reported for the TP concentration in several catchments and the lack of information on the model parameters does not allow a further use of these data for conducting a validation process.

Thus additional validation possibilities were explored. The information produced by the ICPDR (International Commission for the Protection of the Danube River) was considered suitable for a screening analysis. The UBA report produced (Schreiber et al. 2003) for the Danube River Basin (DRB), presents estimations of the point and diffuse P sources for the different sub-catchments. The data were generated using the MONERIS model, a GIS-based model developed by UBA (Behrendt, et al., 2000) to estimate nutrient emissions into river basins of Germany. The same report includes basic characteristics on population, surface and land use, and basic hydrological characteristics of the sub-catchments of DRB. In addition, the TNMN Yearbook for 2001 and 2002 (ICPDR, 2001; 2002) offer monitoring data on TP concentration in several monitoring stations of the DRB and its main tributaries.

The capability of the model for estimating the contribution from diffuse sources was checked out through the comparison of model estimations -based on land use distribution-(relative proportion of diffuse sources, which also gives the proportion of point sources) and the point sources contributions, estimated from the MONERIS model. And point sources contribution was also checked out through the comparison of TP estimated by our model *versus* monitoring data (year 2001 and 2002) reported in the TNMN reports. This information is presented in Figure 4.





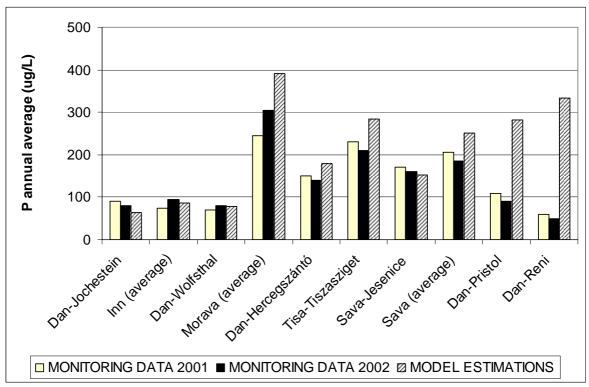


Figure 4. Comparison of monitoring 2001 and 2002 TP concentrations, for the Danube River and some tributaries, with model estimations.





The relationship between both datasets is shown in Figure 5.

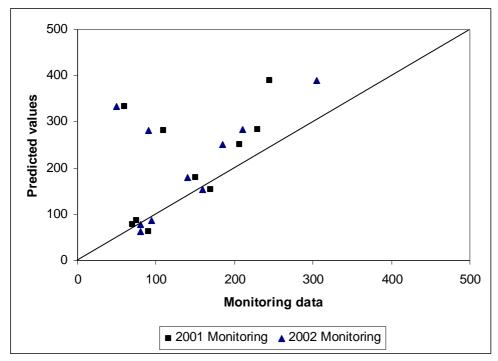


Figure 5. Relationship between monitoring 2001 and 2002 TP concentrations (µgP/I) for the Danube River and some tributaries with model predictions.

The comparison suggests that model estimations are generally in good agreement with monitoring data. The largest differences appear for the estimation conducted for the final part of the Danube River (i.e. Pristol and Reni monitoring stations). In these stations the decrease in the TP concentration observed in the monitoring outcomes is not predicted by the model. The TNMN reported data indicated that the tributaries in that final area of the Danube River have higher concentrations than the Danube itself. In addition, the data included in the UBA report allowed an estimation of the evolution of population density and included the percentage of arable land upstream the Danube River monitoring stations. This information is summarised in Figure 6 and does not explain the drastic reduction in the TP concentrations observed in the final part of the river. Therefore, a possible explanation is the reduction of P emissions due to sedimentation processes and the P uptake by biota. These processes are expected to be particularly relevant in the final part of the Danube River but they are not considered in the generic model developed in this study; this fact would explain the differences observed between model predictions and monitoring data for these two stations.

In general, the results obtained in this comparison indicate that the selected generic export coefficients for diffuse sources and the simplified hydrology assessment of the model offer acceptable predictions of the diffuse source contributions to the total load and its transformation in annual average concentrations.

Additional assessments have been done on the contribution of diffuse *versus* point sources. The model predicts, for the whole Danube River catchment area, that point sources represent a 45% of the overall P load. This value is very close to the 42%, estimated by Schreiber et al. (2003).





The results confirm the initial expectations indicating that the model offers "worst case" estimations, suitable for generic assessments of relatively large catchment areas (the estimations have been done for catchment areas above 25000 km²). And, as a key element for the study target, the model addresses satisfactorily the relative contribution of different sources. Obviously, the capability of a generic model, like the one developed in this study, is not comparable with that of a GIS-based model. However, the information required for running a generic model is also much more limited, and thus easily achievable, for a pan-European assessment.

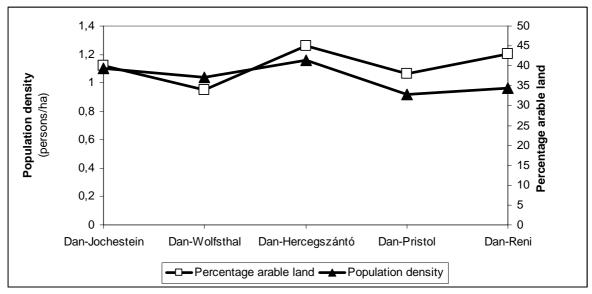


Figure 6. Estimated population density and percentage of arable land upstream the five Danube River sampling stations (data from UBA 2003).

SUMMARY

By using the available data, a generic simplistic model has been implemented for estimating the TP concentration in a selected river basin point and the relative contributions from diffuse sources, human metabolism, and detergents. The model is based on generic export coefficients based on four main land uses types to cover the P load from diffuse sources; and default emission values per habitant plus the expected reduction at the STP for covering the P loads from point sources. The data availability includes specific national values for detergent contributions and STP reduction for several European countries.

A screening assessment, based on Danube data was conducted using specific information on catchment area, water flow, land use patterns, and point sources loads for different sub catchments. The results indicate the capability of the model predictions for relatively large catchment areas, where the generic export coefficients can be applied as other factors, such as slope and site hydrology, are compensated within the area.

The options for refinement have been described elsewhere. Hilton et al. (2002) proposed the use of up to 25 land cover classes plus the additional contribution from livestock. Detailed river basin models have been developed and calibrated for major European rivers such as the Rhine, Elbe and Po (De Wit and Bendoricchio, 2001; De Wit et al., 2002).





Schreiber et al. (2003) have produced detailed estimations for the Danube river basin; and additional estimations using MONERIS model have been done by UBA.

Our results indicate that the simplified model offers acceptable estimations. More sophisticated models are obviously required for site specific assessment. In the sensitivity analysis conducted by Hanrahan et al (2001) for the Frome catchment human contribution and arable land emissions were the most important factors controlling P loading. Vighi et al. (1991) observed significant differences related to land slope.

The generic estimations produced by the model are based on a simplistic approach and does not cover local specific aspects, such as historic loads or the retention of P in the catchment area and the upstream river basin. However, the approach is considered suitable for a generic pan-European assessment. Thus, the developed model is considered sufficient for the generic estimations required for this study.

in Detergents





EFFECT ASSESSMENT

Phosphorus is an essential element which can be found in several biological macromolecules. The environmental hazards associated to the emission of P to the aquatic environment are related to its role as algae and plant nutrient. When P is the limiting factor and the environmental conditions favour the process, the algal growth rate increase associated to the P emissions may provoke an excessive development of algal populations (or some opportunist species within the algal community) leading to structural and functional changes in the ecosystem and, in some cases, extraordinary algal blooms resulting in fish kills, invertebrates impairment and macrophytes mortality due to anoxic conditions derived from that. The phenomenon is known as Eutrophication and P is just one of the factors involved in the process. Eutrophication compromises the beneficial uses of waters and can generally be perceived as an undesirable degradation of the environment; causing, in many cases, significant economic losses.

The effect to be quantified in this assessment is man-made accelerated eutrophication of inland freshwaters resulting in a deterioration of water quality, which interferes with the biological communities. Therefore, the hazard identification should not be based on the increase in algal growth rate, but on the potential of this increase to result in undesirable disturbances (Figure 7).

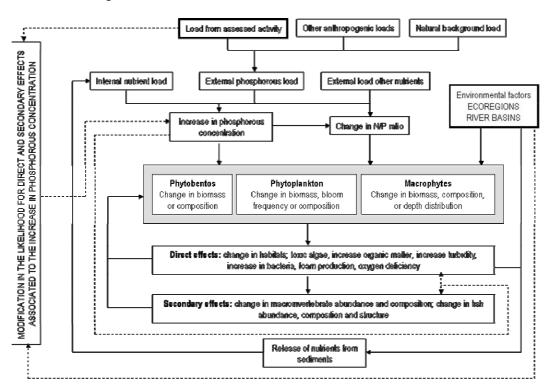


Figure 7: Conceptual framework for assessing the eutrophication risk associated to specific activities provoking nutrient emissions. Adapted and modified from the general ECOSTAT framework (ECOSTAT, 2004) developed under the Eutrophication Activity for the implementation of WFD.





EFFECTS CRITERIA

For the definition of undesirable effects, the recommendations adopted for the implementation of eutrophication effects in the Water Framework Directive have been used. Ecosystem responses resulting in deviations from the "Good Status definition" are assumed to be adverse effects, and modifications in the ecosystem balance not resulting in deviations from the "Good Status definition" are considered acceptable in terms of negative ecosystem consequences.

Two definitions for Significant Undesirable Disturbances have been used for defining negative ecosystem consequences. The first definition covers significant increases in algal growth and biomass production; the second covers changes in taxonomic diversity not necessarily associated to significant increase in overall primary production.

Both definitions follow the proposal from the ECOSTAT Eutrophication group. The draft proposals developed by the ECOSTAT group in 2004 where initially considered (ECOSTAT, 2004). Afterwards, in March 2005, the group revised the proposals and, therefore, we revised the evaluation in line with the new definitions. For transparency, both definitions will be presented here.

For adverse effects associated to the increase in primary production the following definition is proposed:

"A significant undesirable disturbance is a direct or indirect anthropogenic impact on an aquatic ecosystem that appreciably degrades the health or threatens the sustainable human use of that ecosystem".

Table 5 provides a general list of "significant undesirable disturbances" that may result from the accelerated growth of algae or higher forms of plant life".





Table 5-A: ECOSTAT 2004 proposal for significant undesirable disturbances that may result from accelerated growth of phytoplankton, macroalgae, phytobenthos, macrophytes or angiosperms

- (a) Causes the condition of other elements of aquatic flora in the ecosystem to be moderate or worse (e.g. as a result of decreased light availability due to increased turbidity & shading)
- (b) Causes the condition of benthic invertebrate fauna to be moderate or worse (e.g. as a result of increased sedimentation of organic matter)
- (C) Causes the condition of fish fauna to be moderate or worse (e.g. as a result of oxygen deficiency; release of hydrogen sulphide; changes in habitat availability)
- (d) Compromises the achievement of the objectives of a Protected Area for economically significant species (e.g. as a result of accumulation of toxins in shellfish)
- (e) Compromises the achievement of objectives for a Natura Protected Area
- (f) Compromises the achievement of objectives for a Drinking Water Protected Area (e.g. as a result of disturbances to the quality of water)
- (g) Compromises the achievement of objectives for other protected areas, e.g. bathing water, sensitive areas or polluted waters.
- (h) Causes a change that is harmful to human health (e.g. shellfish poisoning; wind borne toxins from algal blooms)
- (i) Causes a significant impairment of, or interference with, amenities and other legitimate uses of the environment (e.g. impairment of fisheries)





Table 5-B: ECOSTAT 2005 revision for significant undesirable disturbances that may result from accelerated growth of phytoplankton, macroalgae, phytobenthos, macrophytes or angiosperms

(a)	Causes the condition of other elements of aquatic flora in the ecosystem to be moderate or worse (e.g. as a result of decreased light availability due to increased turbidity & shading)
(b)	Causes the condition of benthic invertebrate fauna to be moderate or worse (e.g. as a result of increased sedimentation of organic matter)
(c)	Causes the condition of fish fauna to be moderate or worse (e.g. as a result of oxygen deficiency; release of hydrogen sulphide; changes in habitat availability)
(d)	Compromises the achievement of the objectives of a Protected Area for economically significant species (e.g. as a result of accumulation of toxins in shellfish)
(e)	Compromises the achievement of objectives for a Natura Protected Area
(f)	Compromises the achievement of objectives for a Drinking Water Protected
	Area (e.g. as a result of disturbances to the quality of water)
(g)	Area (e.g. as a result of disturbances to the quality of water) Compromises the achievement of objectives for other protected areas, e.g. bathing water, sensitive areas or polluted waters.
(g) (h)	Compromises the achievement of objectives for other protected areas, e.g.
	Compromises the achievement of objectives for other protected areas, e.g. bathing water, sensitive areas or polluted waters. Causes a change that is harmful to human health (e.g. shellfish poisoning)

For structural changes in the primary producers communities not necessarily resulting in overall increase of production rate, definition is proposed:

The condition of phytoplankton, phytobenthos, macrophytes, macroalgae or angiosperms would not be consistent with good ecological status where, as a result of anthropogenic nutrient enrichment, changes in the balance of taxa had occurred that are likely to adversely affect the functioning of the ecosystem"

Table 6-A describes the original proposal form 2004; while the new approach, developed in 2005, and, distinguishing between moderate and poor-bad status, is presented in Table 6-B.





Table 6-A: ECOSTAT 2004, draft guidance document, examples of ecologically significant undesirable changes to the balance of taxa

- (a) An entire functional group of taxa, or a keystone taxon, normally present at reference conditions is absent;
- (b) A nutrient-tolerant functional group of taxa not present under reference conditions is no longer rare
- (c) A substantial change in the balance of functional groups of taxa has occurred;
- (d) A group of taxa, or a taxon, of significant conservation importance normally present at reference conditions is missing.

Table 6-B: ECOSTAT 2005, draft guidance document, for other significant undesirable disturbances

Moderate conditions	Poor or bad conditions
The composition of taxa differs moderately from type-specific reference conditions such that:	
nutrient-tolerant species or a functional group of taxa that are absent or rare at reference conditions is no longer rare	communities are dominated by nutrient- tolerant functional groups normally absent or rare under reference conditions
 moderate number of species or taxa are absent or rare compared to reference conditions such that species or a functional group of taxa is in significant decline; or The condition of species or functional group of taxa is exhibiting clear signs of stress such that there is a significant risk of localised extinctions at the limits of its normal distributional range 	 one or more functional groups of taxa or keystone species normally present at reference conditions has become rare or absent the distribution of species or a functional group of plant taxa is so restricted compared to reference conditions that a significant loss of function has occurred (e.g. invertebrates or fish are in significant decline because of the loss of habitats normally provided by functional groups of macrophyte; macroalgal or angiosperm taxa)
 a group of taxa or a species normally present at reference conditions is in significant decline 	a group of taxa or a species normally present at reference conditions has become rare or absent





EFFECTS CLASSIFICATION

The dose(concentration)/response assessment is even more complex as the response would depend on the conditions of the water body receiving the discharge. The review of available information confirmed the difficulty for establishing dose/response relationships even for controlled experimental conditions in mesocosms or semifield studies. Therefore, an innovative alternative is proposed, based on a probabilistic interpretation of field observations.

Using the definitions of negative ecosystem effects presented above (deviations from the "Good Status conditions" as described for the Water Framework Directive) the status of several European water bodies at different years have been analysed and described in two alternative ways:

- Qualitative approach: The information available for each water body is compared with the criteria established for good quality conditions. When the water body has remained in good ecological conditions through the whole year, the waterbody is classified as in "Good Status" (G+). When deviations from the good quality conditions have been observed (reported) during the whole or part of the assessed year, the water body is classified as in "Less than Good Status" (G-).
- **Semi-quantitative approach**: an integer value between -3 and +3 is given to each body and time period combination, according to the following classification criteria:
 - o -3: high conditions
 - o -2: very good conditions
 - o -1: good conditions
 - o 0: limit situation
 - o +1: possibly negative effects
 - o +2: clear negative effects
 - o +3: dramatic consequences

This semi-quantitative approach was used as and additional site assignment confirmation, and will be described below (see "Additional methods employed for the site allocation confirmation").

The classification is based on the observations and evidences of negative ecological consequences when reported, and also on the information on physical-chemical conditions (water transparency, hypolimnetic oxygenation conditions, excessive organic matter in sediments, P-release from sediments, etc.) and biological elements (Chlorophyll-a concentrations; phytoplankton, invertebrates and fish density and dominance, presence of algal blooms and species involved in the bloom, sifts in ecosystem structure and function, trophic status, presence of tolerant/pollution sensitive species, toxic species, etc.). Although the in-lake P concentration was noted in the database (TP annual average concentration), it was not considered for adopting the decision on classification levels. More information on exact parameters considered for the assessment will be presented in next section of Data analysis.

With all this information and the ongoing qualitative criteria defined by the WFD, it was possible to establish whether there were eutrophication related effects or not in a give waterbody, and to assign the level of severity of the effects.





The classification of a waterbody is based on a fix period time. As expected, annual variability was very high even for the same water body. Therefore, time series for the same system were analysed on a yearly basis. Figures or quality levels considered for the classification are annual averages of the different parameters or quality elements. At last, for a given waterbody, the level of eutrophication classified refers to one-year period time.

As mentioned before, each data point in the literature database was carefully reviewed, assigning a qualitative (G+ or G-) and a semi-quantitative (from -3 to +3) value to classify the eutrophication status.

In the quantitative approach, the classification of "G+" is assigned to situations fulfilling the criteria for Good status under the WFD as described by ECOSTAT (2004), this group covers Good and High status, as well as Reference conditions. Similarly the classification of "G-" is assigned to situations were the Good status is not achieved; this group covers the Moderate, Poor and Bad status.

For each data point in the database the level of TP associated to one situation (eutrophicated or not) is obtained from the reported value in the original paper. So, two datasets of TP concentrations for each group of water bodies (G+ and G-) were collected. Next step was to fit the two sets to probability distributions.

The natural trophic conditions of stagnant water bodies in Europe vary from Ultraoligotrophic to Hypereutrophic classes, and obviously this variability creates some difficulties when assessing anthropogenic deviations from the "good status" conditions. The Morphoedaphic index or MEI method (Vighi and Chiaudiani, 1985) was used for confirming the anthropogenic origin of the observed conditions. Whenever possible (about one half of the cases) the measured TP concentration was compared with the natural background TP estimated from the MEI. The comparison allowed the identification of potential divergences between the ecological assessment and the expected anthropogenic contribution. These potential divergences (less-than-good conditions with low anthropogenic contribution and good conditions with a high anthropogenic contribution) were revised case-by-case.





DATA ANALYSIS

Over 500 individual field cases were reviewed from literature. After a quality assessment, 303 individual cases were validated, assessed case by case, analysed with the MEI method, whenever possible (in-lake annual Conductivity figure is required), and included in the final effects assessment database.

Table 7 summarises the main characteristics of the field studies database. Nutrient concentrations were reported in all cases as annual averages as this is the parameter estimated by the model. Other characteristics, such as conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen or pH, were included as described in the original paper.

Table 7. Description of the selected field information used for the effect assessment.

Validated set of 303 data items collected from European inland water bodies.

Characteristics	Descriptors	Units and endpoints
Geographical	European Ecological Region	name
identification	River Basin	name
	Waterbody Name	name
Morphological	Waterbody Type	name
and	Area	ha
physico-chemical	Mean Depth	m
description	Depth Classification	Deep/Shallow
	Conductivity	μS/cm
	Temperature	°C
	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L
	Secchi disk	m
	pH	-
	TP & TN annual average conc.	μg/L
Ecological	Trophic Status	OECD (1982)
variables	Dominant Species	Most relevant
	Ecosystem structure	Number of species and
Ticc 1		structure (per taxa group)
Effect endpoints	Chlorophyll a	μg/L
	Algal blooms	yes / no
	Shifts in Species Composition, Abundance,	yes / no
	Structure: Phytoplankton, Invertebrates,	Relevant changes
	Other aquatic flora, Other fauna	Relevant changes
	Sediment organic matter	yes / no
	Change in water quality	yes / no
	Oxygenation conditions at hypolimnion	Oxygenated, hypoxia,
		anoxia
	Other specific local effects	yes / no
Eutrophication	Rationale	Direct & indirect effects
Assessment	Ecologically Relevant Effects (ERE)	yes / no
	ERE - semi quantitative discrimination	from -3 to +3
Data Validation	Trend in the semi-quantitative classification	
	MorphoEdaphic Index (MEI based on condu	activity) following Vighi,
	and Chiaudani, 1985.	





The effects database is presented in the Appendix (electronic form) to this final report, with all the details collected for the assessment. Annex I includes a table that aims to summarise the basic information (most relevant) required for the assessment. The table comprises the lake name and study year, the ecological region, TP concentration, a rationale, and the classification based on the semi-quantitative and qualitative scales.

ADDITIONAL METHODS EMPLOYED FOR THE SITE ALLOCATION CONFIRMATION

The semi-quantitative assessment was used as an additional method for confirming that each site had been properly allocated in the G+ or the G- category.

In the semi-quantitative classification, the groups G+ and G- were subdivided in three categories. Whenever possible, the classification has considered the proposals of the WFD. Therefore the intention was to maintain the following equivalences:

- o -3 high conditions = REFERENCE CONDITIONS
- o -2 very good conditions = HIGH STATUS
- o -1 good conditions = GOOD STATUS
- o 0 limit situation = LIMIT BETWEEN GOOD AND MODERATE STATUS
- o +1 possibly negative effects = MODERATE STATUS
- o +2 clear negative effects = POOR STATUS
- o +3 dramatic consequences = BAD STATUS

The same guidance documents mentioned before included the next table entitled "Qualitative criteria for assessing ecological status in terms of eutrophication impacts" (Table 8). For the effects classification the qualitative criteria were adapted to the WFD recommendations for classification of Ecological status for eutrophication (Table 9).





Table 8. Qualitative criteria for assessing ecological status in terms of eutrophication impacts (ECOSTAT 2004).

Ecological Status	WFD normative definition	Primary impacts (e.g. phytoplankton biomass)	Secondary impacts (e.g. O2 deficiency)
High	Nearly undisturbed conditions	None	None
Good	Slight change in abundance, composition or biomass.	Slight	None
Moderate	Moderate change in composition or biomass.		Occasional impacts from increased biomass.
Poor	Major change in biological communities.	species no longer	Secondary impacts common & occasionally severe.
Bad	Severe change in biological comm.	Totally dominated by pollution tolerant species	Severe impacts common





Table 9. Adaptation of "Qualitative criteria for assessing ecological status in terms of eutrophication impacts" to the WFD recommendations for classification of Ecological status for eutrophication.

Ecological Status	WFD normative definition	Primary impacts (e.g. phytoplankton biomass)	Secondary impacts (e.g. O2 deficiency)		Quantitative Classification
Reference		None	None	G+	-3
High	Nearly undisturbed conditions	None	None	G+	-2
Good	Slight change in abundance, composition or biomass.	Slight	None	G+	-1
Limit between Good and Less-than- good	Slight change in abundance, composition or biomass.	Slight	None	G+/ G-	0
Moderate	Moderate change in composition or biomass.		from increased biomass.		+1
Poor	Major change in biological communities.			G-	+2
Bad	Severe change in biological comm.	Totally dominated by pollution tolerant species	^	G-	+3

The figures of two relevant quantitative parameters, i.e. Chlorophyll-a and Secchi disk transparency, were plotted broken down by the semi-quantitative categories, as presented in Figures 8 and 9. The variability among parameters values within the same category covers several orders of magnitude; although a clear tendency, for a higher value for chlorophyll-a and TP, and a lower value for the Secchi disk is also observed. The points showing the larger deviation from the general tendency were reconfirmed one by one, and excluded from the definitive data set if the revision of available information did not allow a clear classification.





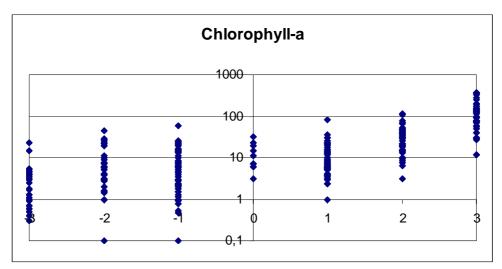


Figure 8. Distribution of Chlorophyll-a concentration (mg/m³) in the assessed water bodies broken down in the different status categories.

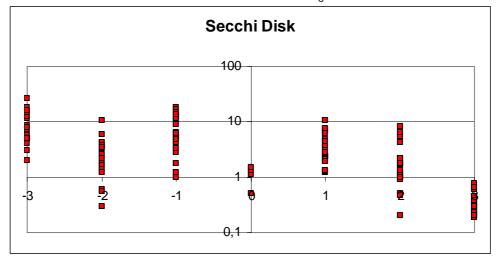


Figure 9. Distribution of turbidity expressed by the Secchi disk results (m) in the assessed water bodies broken down in the different status categories.

Although the TP concentration was not employed for the allocation of a site as G+ or G-, the plot of TP concentration *versus* the semi-quantitative classification offered an additional checking method in combination with the MorphoEdaphic Index (MEI based on conductivity) following Vighi, and Chiaudani, 1985.





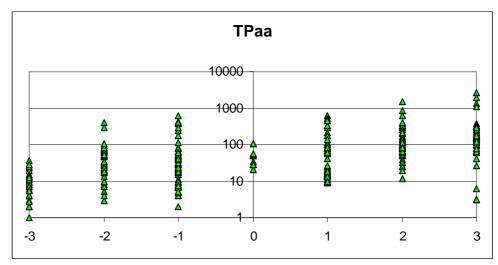


Figure 10. Distribution of TP annual average concentrations (µgP/I) in the assessed water bodies broken down in the different status categories.

Figure 10 presents an example of this plot. Whenever possible the MEI method was applied to the sites deviating from the general trend, which indicated a positive correlation between the semi-quantitative categories and the TP concentrations. The MEI method offers information on the expected natural (background) trophic status of a given lake. Good conditions with high TP concentrations are expected for lakes with a natural high trophic status, while non-good conditions at relatively low TP concentrations may be expected in naturally oligotrophic lakes.

Nevertheless other reasons, e.g. nitrogen-limited lakes, community adaptations, climatic conditions, etc., may also be responsible from deviations from the general rule. And therefore these additional methods were exclusively employed in the selection of sites/data where an additional confirmation of the initially proposed classification was required.

RESULTS: EFFECTS PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS

The qualitative approach offers two sets of TP concentrations, one associated to assessed water bodies with good status (G+), and one associated to assessed water bodies with non good status (G-).

Each set of TP concentrations was fitted to a probability distribution using Crystal Ball software. The fitting result is a probability distribution of TP concentrations in areas with good (or better) status, and a probability distribution of TP concentrations in areas which do not achieved the criteria for good (or less than good) status conditions.

The obtained probability distributions may represent the conditional probabilities $p(TP \mid G+)$ and $p(TP \mid G-)$. In this case, $p(TP \mid G+)$ represents the probability of a water body for having a certain TP concentration, given that the water body is in good status conditions, G+. Similarly, $p(TP \mid G-)$ represents the probability of a water body for having a certain TP concentration, given that the water body is not in good status conditions, G-.

These conditional probabilities will be used in the risk characterization for quantifying the eutrophication risk associated to a given TP concentration.





DATA EVALUATION

The measured TP concentrations in the G+ sites and of G- sites were fitted to a set of distributions. Previous results suggested lognormal distributions as the most likely approach (presented in the former Six-months and First-year Reports). The results are presented in Tables 10 and 11.

Table 10. Fitting results for the conditional probabilities p(TP | G+)

Lognormal distribution with parameters:	
Mean	44,54
Standard Dev.	82,81
Selected range is from 0,00 to +Infinity	

Table 11. Fitting results for the conditional probabilities p(TP | G-)

Lognormal distribution with parame	ters:
Mean	179,03
Standard Dev.	364,67
Selected range is from 0,00 to +Infin	nity

The fitting to log-normal distributions was checked by using the Chi-square method. The fitting of G+ had a p-value=0.0008; and the fitting of G- sites had a p-value=0.26. Both fittings are below the suggested goodness-of-fit criteria for this specific method, which recommends a p-value higher than 0.5 for accepting that the data can be acceptably predicted from the distribution. Therefore, the uncertainty associated to the fitting procedure was evaluated.





UNCERTAINTY IN THE FITTING PROCEDURE

The uncertainty in the fitting procedure can be observed through the comparison of the distributions obtained using fitting and non-fitting procedures. The capability of Crystal Ball for creating non-fitting custom distributions based on the direct application of Monte Carlo random selection on raw data was used for these comparisons. A comparative assessment is presented in Figure 10.

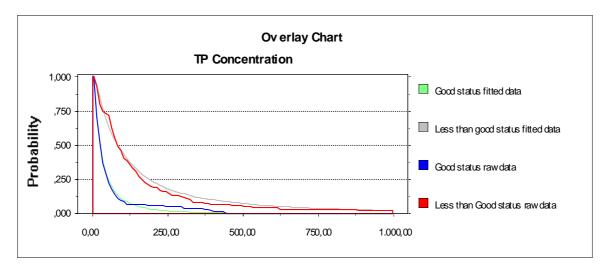


Figure 10. Reverse cumulative distributions of TP concentrations in G+ (good status) and G- (less-than-good status). Comparison of lognormal fitted and unfitted raw data distributions using Monte Carlo analysis.

It is obvious that the fitting distributions are relatively close to raw data distributions for some parts of the curve. However, in the critical area of the curves, below 250-500 μg P/l, the differences among the distributions for "G+", fitted versus raw data comparison, show that real data lie above the fitted values. Conversely, "G-" comparison shows that real field data are below the fitted ones. These observations confirm the results of the statistical analysis, suggesting that the fitting to log-normal distributions is not good enough to be used in the assessment.





INFLUENCE OF DIFFERENT ECOREGIONS AND ECOTYPES

A main issue of this project is the evaluation of potential differences in the effects assessment among the different European Ecoregions. Due to geographical, climatic and ecological differences the response of aquatic ecosystems to TP loads is expected to be different in different Ecoregions (i.e. ecological regions).

This issue was addressed focusing on three main Ecoregions: Central Europe, Atlantic Europe and the Mediterranean Europe regions. The preliminary assessment indicated differences in the probability distributions among the three regions (see Figures 11 and 12).

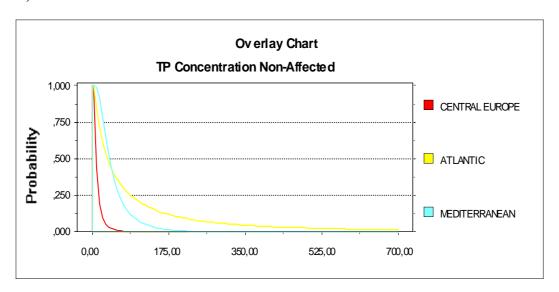


Figure 11. Fitting distribution for TP concentrations reported for three different Ecoregions with Good or better than Good status under the WFD.

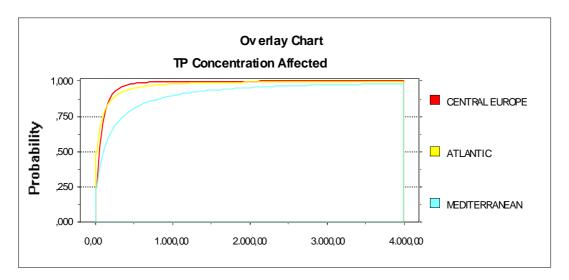


Figure 12. Fitting distribution for TP concentrations reported for three different Ecoregions with Less than Good status under the WFD.





The relevance of these questions was studied through the incorporation of additional data and different data analysis; and were presented to the Expert international panel for discussion last November 2005.

In that Workshop, it was agreed that the use of the European Ecoregions as defined in the WFD would be of no value. The Experts considered appropriate to combine Atlantic, Northern and Central Europe in a single ecological region, while the specific characteristics of the Mediterranean European ecosystems would require an independent analysis.

The need for independent analysis of water bodies ecotypes was also discussed at the Experts Workshop. The participants recommended to explore the differences among deep and shallow lakes, because of their different functioning in relation to eutrophication effects. This is particularly important in the case of sites from Atlantic and Central European regions, as shallow and deep lakes are completely different.

The criterion suggested for dividing the water bodies into deep and shallow lakes was the presence of thermal stratification in summer period. When that hydrological regime was present in the water body, it was considered a deep lake. On the contrary, a shallow lake does not have a stratification regime. When the limnological regime was not reported, the second criteria most used in literature is to consider deep lakes those that have mean depths of >5 m; water bodies <5 m are considered shallow lakes.

In the Mediterranean region that difference between these ecotypes was considered less important, and due to the relevance of wetlands and artificial reservoirs, more difficult to apply. Therefore it was considered appropriate to include all sensitive ecotypes in a single group in the case of the Mediterranean ecoregion. The CIS for WFD equals reservoirs and lakes as aquatic ecosystems to be protected with the same effort. Therefore, in the assessment reservoirs are considered the same as lakes.

Following this approach the database was distributed assuming two ecoregions:

- Atlantic, Northern and Central European water bodies.
- Mediterranean water bodies.

And two ecotypes

- Shallow lakes
- Deep lakes

These categories can be combined in "eco-region&type-classes", e.g. the Atlantic, Northern and Central European deep lakes, representing a combination of ecoregions and ecotypes.

The same process described for the overall database, was repeated for each subset of data; estimating the conditional probabilities $p(TP \mid G+)$ and $p(TP \mid G-)$ for each ecoregion, ecotype and finally for eco-region&type-classes. The goodness-of-fit test indicated that for the majority of conditional probability distributions the fit to a log-normal distribution was not good enough. Therefore, it was decided to use raw data in all cases, instead of the fitting distributions. The distributions with raw data are presented in the following figures.





First, the influence of the ecoregions was analysed. Figures 13 and 14 confirm the differences among ecoregions.

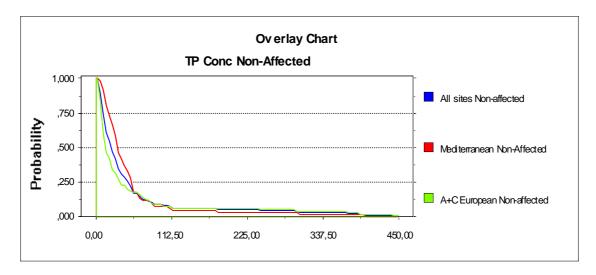


Figure 13. Reverse (1-p) cumulative conditional distributions $p(TP \mid G+)$ for the two selected ecoregions. The legend indicates "Non-Affected" for G+ sites.

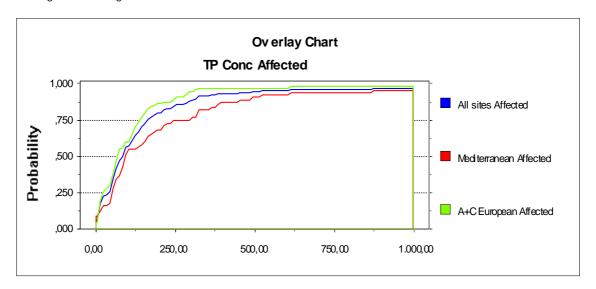


Figure 14. Cumulative conditional distributions $p(TP \mid G-)$ for the two selected ecoregions. The legend indicates "Affected" for G- sites.

In the case of G- sites distributions, it is observed that Mediterranean water bodies have lower probabilities for the same TP level than the Atlantic lakes. This is fully in line with conclusions found in the literature review, as Mediterranean aquatic ecosystems showed, in general, higher trophic status than Atlantic or Central systems, i.e. they are naturally more nutrients-enriched waters, allowing the developing of more productive ecosystems. Then nutrient background levels are higher and the additional inflows to the system should have higher TP concentrations to produce the breakdown of the structure and, consequently, eutrophication related impairments.





The differences were more clear for the G- distributions, as shown in Figure 15.

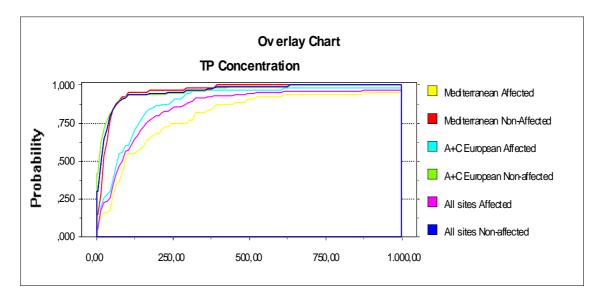


Figure 15. Cumulative probability distributions $p(TP \mid G+)$ and $p(TP \mid G-)$ for the three selected ecoregion&type-classes. The legend indicates "Affected" for G- and "Non-affected" for G+ sites.

The difference associated to the ecotype alone was also explored and it is presented in figures 16 and 17.

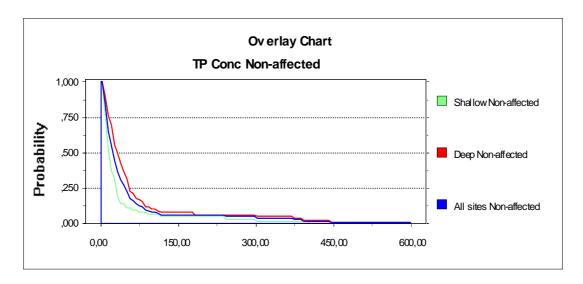


Figure 16. Reverse cumulative distributions for "Affected" sites (G-) allowing comparison among deep and shallow ecosystems.





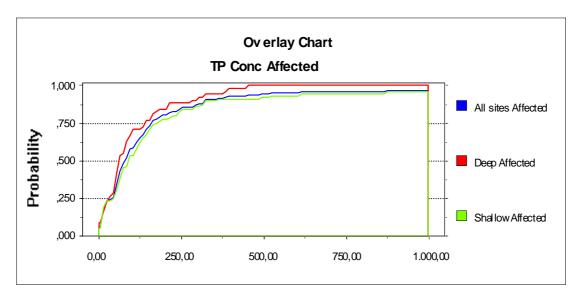


Figure 17. Cumulative distributions for "Non-affected" sites (G+) allowing comparison among deep and shallow ecosystems.

As expected, the differences among ecotypes show the ecological processes working in these water bodies. Shallow lakes tend to be more productive than deep lakes, because they are naturally more eutrophic. P inflows produce eutrophication related effects in deep lakes with TP concentrations lower than in shallow lakes. So the potential risk of a given TP concentration is higher for deep lakes than for shallow ones.





FINAL SELECTION OF THE EFFECT ASSESSMENT DISTRIBUTIONS

The analysis of the data base and the differences among ecoregions and ecotypes were fully in agreement with the recommendations from the Expert Workshop.

As already mentioned, the fit of the raw data to a lognormal or other distribution was not good enough and the final decision was to conduct the assessment based on raw data non-fitted distributions for avoiding the fitting uncertainty.

Figures 18 and 19 show the final six distributions selected for the effect assessment, representing the reverse (1-p) cumulative probability for $p(TP \mid G+)$ and the cumulative probability for $p(TP \mid G-)$ for the three selected eco-region&type classes:

- Atlantic, Northern and Central European shallow lakes
- Atlantic, Northern and Central European deep lakes
- Mediterranean water bodies.





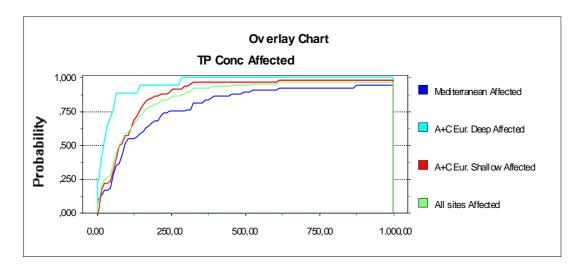


Figure 18. Cumulative conditional distributions p(TP | G-) for all sites and those of each ecoregion&type-class. The legend indicates "Affected" for G- sites.

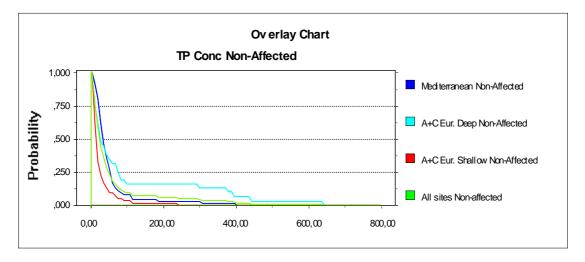


Figure 19. Reverse cumulative conditional distributions $p(TP \mid G+)$ for all sites and those of each eco-region&type-class. The legend indicates "Non-Affected" for G+ sites.

Clear differences among the three distributions are observed, particularly for low TP concentrations.

These distributions will be used in the risk characterization, as the best representations for the conditional distributions 1- $p(TP \mid G+)$ and $p(TP \mid G-)$. It should be noted the lack of good fit to a statistical distribution. All available information has been employed and the addition of new raw data has provoked minor modifications in the estimated distributions. Nevertheless, as discussed during the Experts Workshop, the incorporation of the information compiled by the IES-JRC within the "Intercalibration" exercises for the CIS-WFD will represent a relevant source of additional information, extremely useful for validating/improving this effect assessment. Unfortunately the information is not available yet.





RISK CHARACTERIZATION

The risk characterization combines the information generated on the exposure levels and the effect assessment to estimate the likelihood and magnitude of the effects. The exposure assessment estimates TP concentrations; the effect assessment is also based on these annual averages. The developed model is a river basin model, estimating TP concentrations for a river basin. The risk is not integrated through the whole river basin as the development of eutrophication processes presents large differences for different types of ecosystems within the same river basin. Eutrophication is particularly relevant for lentic (stagnant water) systems such as lakes, ponds, reservoirs and shallow water bodies, where the reduced water lineal speed allows a rapid development of algae and plants. The protection of these ecosystems is essential for an overall protection of the river basin, and, therefore, the effect assessment focused on these types of water bodies. These aspects were particularly discussed during the Experts Workshop. Opposite to GIS-based model, a generic risk characterization, as proposed in this study, should offer a conservative approach, focusing on the most sensitive aquatic communities within the river basin. Consequently, the effect assessment is based on these sensitive water bodies.

The sensitivity of the different ecosystem types was discussed during the Experts Workshop. The most relevant ecosystem types for the assessment of eutrophication are lakes and other stagnant waters. According to the Experts' opinions, artificial reservoirs may be assimilated to lakes for the purpose of this assessment. For large lakes and reservoirs, the in-lake concentrations are lower that the in-flow concentrations estimated by the model, thus this proposal represents a worst case approach. Following the Experts' advice, this worst case approach guarantees that the risk characterization based on the effects estimated from lakes and reservoirs covers all river basin ecosystems including running waters, meanders, low flow areas and estuaries.

Following this rationale, the risk characterization has been done through the comparison of the estimated TP concentration for the river basin, and the likelihood for not fulfilling the "Good status" conditions for eutrophication, according to the proposal developed for the WFD. The proposal has been developed considering the most sensitive ecosystem types within the river basin, and it is overprotective as the real annual TP concentration in these systems is lower than that estimated from the emission model due to the buffer capacity and the sedimentation of P in these systems. Monitoring data confirms that the measured concentrations in lakes and reservoirs are generally lower that those observed for the input water. The differences are case specific and no generic quantifications can be done. As a consequence, this worst case assessment is selected as the most relevant model offering the maximum potentially achievable risk, which will become realistic only in a few cases.

The exposure assessment employed in this risk characterization was initially estimated as realistic averaged values based on a selection of P export coefficients. Then, those values were transformed into probabilistic estimations through the use of Monte Carlo estimations and distributions, based on a combination of data analysis and expert judgement.

The effect assessment is directly based on probability distributions presenting the likelihood for effects. As a consequence, the risk characterization is not based on risk quotients but on the straight and quantitative assignment of the probability for effects associated to each TP concentration value.





As explained in the effect assessment chapter (see page 29), two related conditional distributions were developed for the evaluation. In this section the best way for using these distributions will be presented.

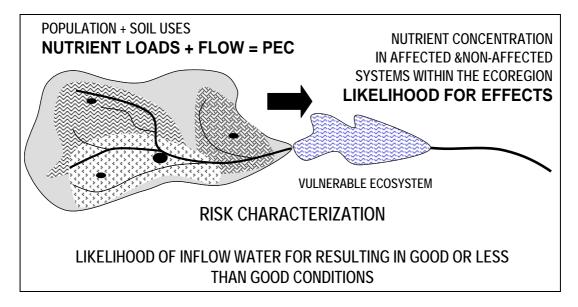


Figure 20: Conceptual model for a generic assessment of the eutrophication risk of nutrients. In the Exposure part, the loads and flow allows the estimation of the Predicted Environmental Concentration (PEC) entering a vulnerable ecosystem. The Effect assessment is based on the analysis of status conditions and nutrient concentration in vulnerable systems within a particular ecological region. The risk is defined by the probabilities for resulting in good or less than good conditions associated to the in-flow nutrient concentration.

The need for communicating the outcome of a complex risk characterization, including innovative probabilistic estimations and comparative risk assessment pointed out the need for an specific risk communication exercise. The details of this exercise and its outcome were included in the first phase report and presented at the expert workshop.





QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERIZATION OF THE EUTROPHICATION RISK.

It was very clear from the literature review that the collected data cannot be considered a random sample of water bodies. As a consequence the conditional probability of a water body to be in less than good status given a certain TP concentration, $p(G- \mid TP)$ cannot be directly estimated from the data base.

The risk characterization has been quantified through the estimation of a probability range and the most likely value, between the maximum and minimum values of the range.

For each exposure assessment estimation, TP, the eutrophication risk associated to that concentration is defined as the likelihood of a sensitive site, susceptible to eutrophication, to be in less-than-good eutrophication status. This value is represented by the joint probability for having a certain TP concentration and being in less-than-good status corrected by the percentage of sites in the area with potential for suffering eutrophication problems if enough amounts of nutrients are provided. This likelihood value can be represented as $p(TP \cap G-)/(p(G-)max)$. The correction by the maximum value of p(G-) provides a risk value ranging from 0 to 1 (or 0% to 100% when expressed as percentage).

Estimation of the probability range

The risk value offers the probability for water bodies with potential for becoming eutrophic, and range from 0 to 1 (or 0% to 100% when expressed as percentage). This risk does not cover non-sensitive water bodies; thus, for example, if in a given area, 40% of the water bodies have potential for eutrophication, the risk refers exclusively to this 40%, not to all water bodies.

Considering that

$$p(TP \cap G-) = p(TP \mid G-) \cdot p(G-)$$

$$p(TP \cap G-)/(p(G-)max). = p(TP \mid G-) \cdot p(G-) / p(G-)max$$

the maximum (based on cumulative TP; which becomes the minimum based on reverse cumulative TP) possible value for $p(TP \cap G-)/(p(G-)max)$ is $p(TP \mid G-)$.

In addition, the likelihood for less than good status may be expressed as the opposite to be in good status,

1-
$$p(TP \cap G+)/(p(G+)max)$$

and following a similar rationale, the minimum (based on cumulative TP; which becomes the maximum based on reverse cumulative TP) possible value for this likelihood is 1- p(TP | G+).

Estimation of the "most likely probability" value

The "Most Likely Probability" value, mlp, was estimated from the combination of the probability distributions obtained for the conditional probabilities $p(TP \mid G_-)$ and $p(TP \mid G_+)$, and the most likely probability value for the number of sites with less than good status, expressed as $mlp(G_-)$. The principles of this estimation are described below.

Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report

This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates in Detergents





By definition:

$$p(G-\mid TP) = p(G-\cap TP) / p(TP).$$

And similarly

$$p(TP | G+) = p(TP \cap G+) / p(G+)$$

 $p(TP | G-) = p(TP \cap G-) / p(G-)$

It must be considered that

$$p(G\text{-}\cap TP)=p(TP\cap G\text{-})$$

The conditions of being or not in good status exclude each other and cover the whole spectrum, therefore.

$$p(G+) + p(G-) = 1$$

$$p(G+ \cap G-)=0$$

As a consequence

$$p(TP) = p(TP \cap G+) + p(TP \cap G-)$$

The most likely probability value for being in less than good status given a certain TP concentration, $mlp(G- \mid TP)$ can be estimated from an assumption on the most likely probability value for the number of sites in less than good status mlp(G-).

$$mlp(G- \mid TP) = p(TP \mid G-) mlp(G-) / p(TP)$$

A proper value for mlp(G-) is essential for the estimation of the mlp values.

RESULTS

The eutrophication risk is presented as a range obtained from the conditional distributions $p(TP \mid G+)$ and $p(TP \mid G-)$ estimated in the effect assessment section. The most likely probability value for being in less than good status at a certain concentration of total phosphate represented by the conditional probability "mlp(G- | TP)" is also estimated as described above. The selected value for mlp(G-) is critical for the estimation of mlp(G- | TP). In addition, the fitting process of the effect dataset to the p(TP | G+) and p(TP | G-) distributions adds uncertainty. As a consequence, the calculation of mlp(G- | TP) may gives values outside the expected range.

As explained in the effect assessment part, the differences among ecoregions and water bodies' ecotypes have been considered. Following the suggestions from the experts' workshop, two main eco-Ecoregions should be considered, the Atlantic, Northern and Central European region and the Mediterranean region. Regarding the ecological types the experts also recommended to consider two different ecotypes in the case of the Atlantic, Northern and Central European region, differentiating between shallow and deep lakes.

Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report

This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates in Detergents





This difference was not considered necessary for the Mediterranean region, and it was also agreed to combine lakes and reservoirs.

The quantitative characterizations of the eutrophication risk are presented in Figures 21 and 22 for Atlantic, Northern and Central European shallow lakes, and Mediterranean water bodies respectively. In the case of Atlantic, Northern and Central European deep lakes, the lack of good fitting and the insufficient amount of data did not allow to produce a correct risk characterization. Therefore this ecoregions&type class has not been longer considered in the risk characterization.





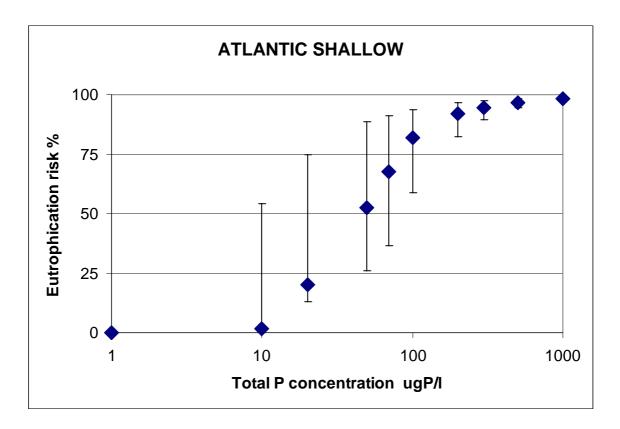


Figure 21. The eutrophication risk of Atlantic, Northern and Central European shallow lakes as a function of the TP concentration. The lines indicate the range between $p(TP \mid G-)$ and 1- $p(TP \mid G+)$; the rhombus is the mlp(G-) value estimated for the assumption that 33% of the sensitive water bodies in the area are in less-than-good status.





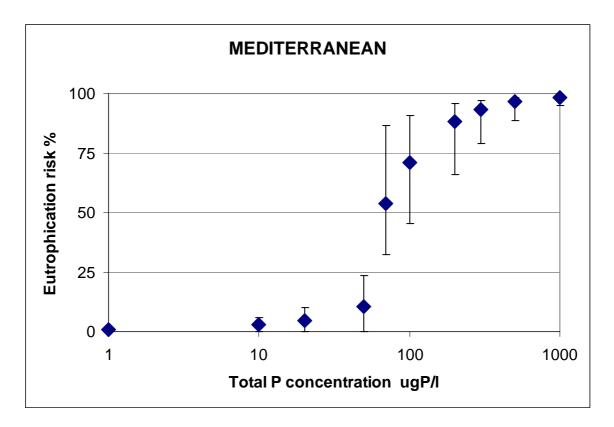


Figure 22. The eutrophication risk of Mediterranean water bodies as a function of the TP concentration. The lines indicate the range between $p(TP \mid G^-)$ and 1- $p(TP \mid G^+)$; the rhombus is the mlp(G-) value estimated for the assumption that 33% of the sensitive water bodies in the area are in less-than-good status.





Figure 23 offers a comparison of the distributions obtained for the two eco-region&type classes.

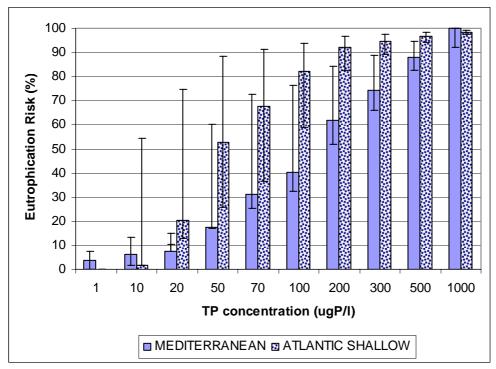


Figure 23. Comparison of the eutrophication risk estimations for each eco-region&type-class. The bars show the mlp(G-) value and the lines indicate the range.





COMPARATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT AND RISK COMMUNICATION OPTIONS.

As for other complex and higher tier ecological risk assessments, the alternatives for communicating the results of the risk characterization become a crucial issue. The proposed methodology allows several options. A survey among environmental experts was conducted using a questionnaire specifically developed for this project. The questionnaire and the results are available in the report of Phase I of this study: Green Planet Report EC-CEEP-05-2-Final

The participants were 38 persons with university degrees in environmental sciences. Participants were selected from the INIA Department of the Environment and from the participants at the SETAC Europe Annual Meeting at Lille. The sample covered persons with very different levels of expertise, from PhD students to high level experts and it was well balanced in terms of gender and education level (graduated and PhD). Participants covered a wide range of education backgrounds (mostly chemistry and biological sciences), age, and sector (academic, business, government).

The consultation focused on the amount of information, understanding capability, comprehension and preferences of six alternative graphic methods for presenting the results of probabilistic protocols for assessing the risk of nutrients. The experts' opinion on general issues for presenting probabilistic risk assessment results was also requested.

Two alternatives (1 and 2) covered the exposure assessment of chemicals with multi-exposure and background concentrations, such as nutrients; focusing on the specific assessment of the additional risk associated to one anthropogenic activity. Alternative 1 presented the probabilistic estimations of the predicted concentrations (PECs) with and without the activity, representing both curves in the same figure. Alternative 2 presented a single curve, representing the probability associated to each increment in the PEC background.

Two alternatives (A and B) covered the effect assessment part. Alternative A was the representation of "p" (likelihood for good status) and "q" (likelihood for less than good status) for a concentration equal to or lower than the X value. Alternative B was the representation of the corrected value for "1-p_c" (most likely value for having less than good status obtained from the combination of "p" and "q") were the likelihood for having good status is just "p_c".

Two alternatives (I and II) covered the combined presentation of exposure and effects; with graphics representing directly the results of the risk characterization. In the first option (I) alternatives 1 and A are combined and the probability for exceeding each nutrient concentration is plotted against the probability for being at "less-than-good status" conditions at that particular concentration. In the second option (II), alternatives 1 and B are combined and the increase in the probability for being in "less-than-good status" provoked by the emissions of the assessed activity is plotted against the initial background concentration

The results of the risk characterization can be done through the combination of exposure and effect curves or through the direct use of risk characterization graphs. The experts' preferences were specifically asked for. Figures 24 and 25 present the overall preferences





for presenting the risk characterization results and the distribution of these preferences for the PhD and non-PhD groups, respectively.

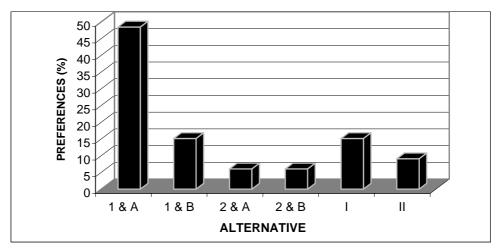


Figure 24. Preferences for presenting the risk characterization results.

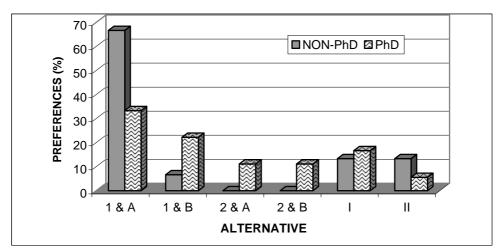


Figure 25. Preferences for presenting the risk characterization results by non-PhD and PhD participants.

There is a clear preference for the combination of alternatives 1 and A. This combination represents the most complex graphic alternative, with four different probability curves, but also offers the maximum amount of information. The alternative graphic presentations can be obtained from this combination, but not the opposite. At the same time, alternatives 1 and A are those considered by the experts as those presenting an adequate level of information and those most easily understood. In fact the interpretation of each curve in this combination is simple as each line represents the probability associated to the nutrient concentration. This approach is mostly the preferred one by the non-PhD group, while the more experienced group have a higher diversity regarding their preferences.

The combination of preferences and comprehension indicates a clear coherence and for a vast majority of cases the participants selected an alternative he / she was able to answer correctly.





Regarding the generic consultation on the best approaches for presenting results from probabilistic risk assessments, the opinions from the experts can be summarised as follows:

- Results should be presented using graphic approaches offering as much information as possible, including information on the uncertainty of the assessment, even if these graphic forms require a more complex interpretation. However, if a high level of risk is identified, requiring urgent risk management measures, simplified graphics presenting the risk in a clear way are preferred.
- For avoiding misinterpretations, probabilistic graphics should always be presented with additional information allowing a proper interpretation of the data by the users.
- There is a tendency for considering that the same graphics should be used for presenting the results to risk assessors and risk managers.
- Most experts considered that the complexity of probabilistic graphic representations is not an inconvenient if the interpretation of the results is done by experts.

These results were presented at the expert workshop and it was agreed to follow the preferences; presenting the results as individual distributions.

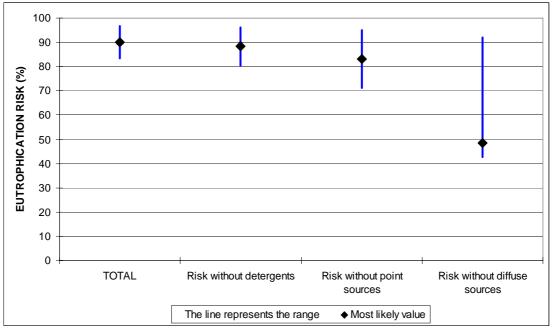


Figure 26. Example of the presentation of the risk characterization output. For risks (range and most likely probability value) are presented covering the total (overall) risk, the predicted risk eliminating the contribution of detergents, the predicted risk eliminating the contribution of point sources and the predicted risk eliminating the contribution of diffuse sources.

Additional management options may also be considered.





SECTION 2.

MODEL IMPLEMENTATION AND RISK CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS OBTAINED FOR A SET OF GENERIC EUROPEAN SCENARIOS

MODEL IMPLEMENTATION

The exposure scenarios, effects estimation and risk characterization approach has been initially implemented in an Excel datasheet providing deterministic exposure estimations based on default values, and probabilistic risk estimations combining the exposure estimations and the effect assessment distributions.

The required input data are presented in Figure 28. Three main information blocks are required, the selected eco-region&type-classes; the characteristics of the river basin (population density, catchment area, river flow, land use pattern) and the P export coefficients (for diffuse and point sources including the specific contributions of detergents, the capability of the sewage treatment plant, and the selected value for p(G-)max).





Figure 27. Example of the Input module of the risk assessment calculator.

Case ID	Scenario	MEDITERRANEAN	
	Effect assessment distribution	2	
		Figures	Units
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity	1.17	person/ha
	CatchmentArea	10000000	ha
	RiverFlow	640	m ³ /s
	LanduseArableLand	26	%
	LandusePasture	26	%
	LanduseForest	38	%
	LanduseOther	10	%
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient	0.66	3,
	Pasture coefficient	0.4	kg/ha/year
	Forest coefficient	0.02	kg/ha/year
	Other uses coefficient	0.2	kg/ha/year
	P emission from Population	1.5	g/person/day
	P emission from Detergents	0.36	g/person/day
	Current P reduction at STP	20	%
	Sites with non-good status	33	%

The model results show:

- \triangleright the predicted exposure concentrations (TP concentration in μ g/l),
- \triangleright the specific contribution of domestic detergents (in $\mu gP/l$ and in percentage of the total TP contribution), after the removal of P at the sewage treatment plant for the estimation of loads from point sources.
- > the contribution of other point sources, excluding detergents, (in μg/l and in percentage of the total P contribution), after the removal of P at the sewage treatment plant for the estimation of loads from point sources.
- \triangleright the contribution of diffuse sources (in $\mu g/l$ and in percentage of the total P contribution),
- \blacktriangleright the eutrophication risk estimations (in percentage of total probability) showing the maximum (p(TP | G-), and minimum (1- p(TP | G+)) of the range, and the most likely value (mlp(G-| TP)).

Figure 28 presents an example of the obtained model results.

		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	465.1	μg P/I	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	60.9	μg P/I	13.1	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	253.9	μg P/I	54.6	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	150.2	μg P/I	32.3	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	FIMATIONS				
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	FIMATIONS	1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	TIMATIONS TOTAL RISK	1-p(TP G+) 93.6	p(TP G-) 80.5	mlp(G- TP) 86.1	Units
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST				• • • •	
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	TOTAL RISK	93.6	80.5	86.1	%

Figure 28. Example of the Output module of the risk assessment calculator.

This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates in Detergents





In addition, the risk characterization is presented in a graphic form, as shown in Figure 29. These estimations cover the total risk based on the estimation of total phosphorus concentration, the risk from all sources excluding detergents (zero contribution of detergents), the risk excluding point sources (zero contribution from point sources) and the risk excluding diffuse sources (zero contribution from diffuse sources).

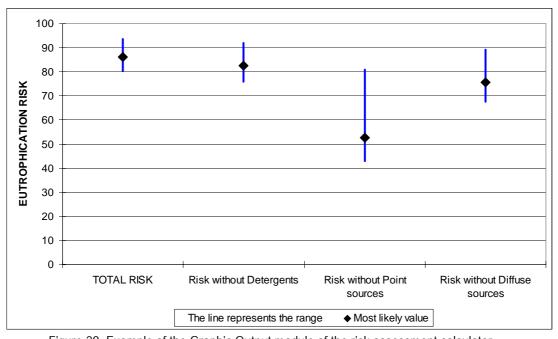


Figure 29. Example of the Graphic Output module of the risk assessment calculator.

Furthermore, the calculator offers estimations for three management options, allowing specific assessments for further reductions in P-based detergents, implementation of P-removal techniques at the STP, or management of diffuse sources. However, these estimations are not presented in this report.

The following pages present a number of examples of the potentiality of the implemented model. The figures show different combinations of parameters that define several generic scenarios covering a range of total P concentration and point and diffuse sources contributions, and two levels of detergent contribution and implementation of P-removal at the sewage treatment plant.

Further examples, using real river basin or generic data are presented in Annex II (two river basins in Spain, a national generic scenario Poland, and Danube international basin).

NOTE: The effect assessment model estimates the potential risk based on the complementary assessment of two distributions, and therefore the eutrophication risk is presented as a range. The process selected for setting the mlp(G-|TP) value requires an assessment of the mlp(G-) introducing additional uncertainties. The estimation of the mlp(G-|TP) value has been maintained as it can be useful when proper information on the percentage of sites with non-good status is available. This piece of information will be obtained through the implementation of the WFD process. In the mean time, unless validated information could be obtained for an area or scenario, the authors strongly suggest to base the comparisons on the probability ranges instead of on the most likely probability values.





A summary of the main inputs considered for the selected generic scenarios is presented below.

Examples 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d:

- European average consumption of P-based detergents (1a, 1b);
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents (1c, 1d);
- Mediterranean effect assessment (1a, 1c);
- Atlantic shallow lakes effect assessment (1b, 1d);
- Average European values for Population density, River flow, Agricultural intensity and current P reduction at STP.

Examples 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d:

- European average consumption of P-based detergents (2a, 2b);
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents (2c, 2d);
- Mediterranean effect assessment (2a, 2c);
- Atlantic shallow lakes effect assessment (2b, 2d);
- Average European values for Population density, Agricultural intensity and Current P reduction at STP;
- 2x European average River flow.

Examples 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d:

- European average consumption of P-based detergents (3a, 3b);
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents (3c, 3d);
- Mediterranean effect assessment (3a, 3c);
- Atlantic shallow lakes effect assessment (3b, 3d);
- Average European values for River flow, Agricultural intensity and current P reduction at STP;
- 1/3 x European average Population density.

Examples 4a, 4b, 4c, 4d:

- European average consumption of P-based detergents (4a, 4b);
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents (4c, 4d);
- Mediterranean effect assessment (4a, 4c);
- Atlantic shallow lakes effect assessment (4b, 4d);
- Average European values for River flow and Current P reduction at STP;
- 1/3 x European average Population density
- Low Agricultural intensity.

Examples 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d:

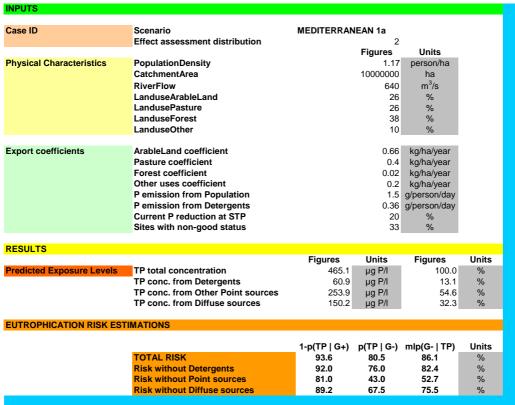
- European average consumption of P-based detergents (5a, 5b);
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents (5c, 5d);
- Mediterranean effect assessment (5a, 5c);
- Atlantic shallow lakes effect assessment (5b, 5d);
- Average European values for Population density and Agricultural intensity;
- 2x European average River flow.
- 3 x current P reduction at STP.

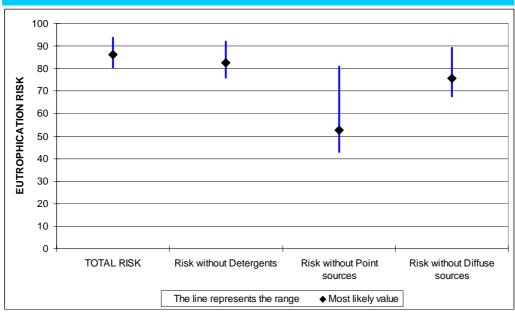




EXAMPLE 1a: Generic assessment based on:

- Average European values
- Mediterranean lakes Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents





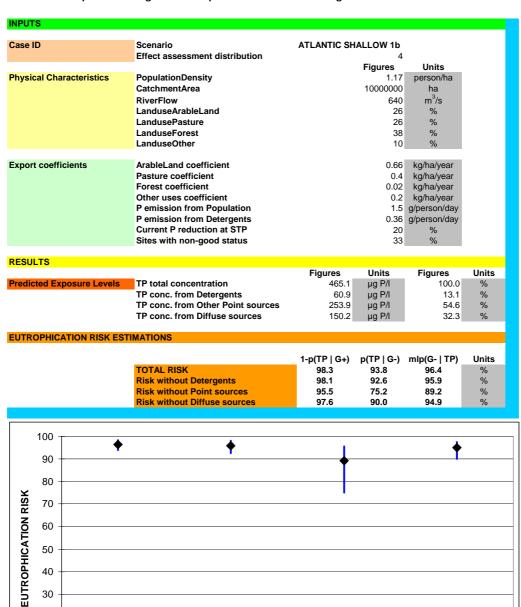


TOTAL RISK



EXAMPLE 1b: Generic assessment based on:

- Average European values
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents



Risk without Detergents

The line represents the range

Risk without Point

sources

♦ Most likely value

Risk without Diffuse

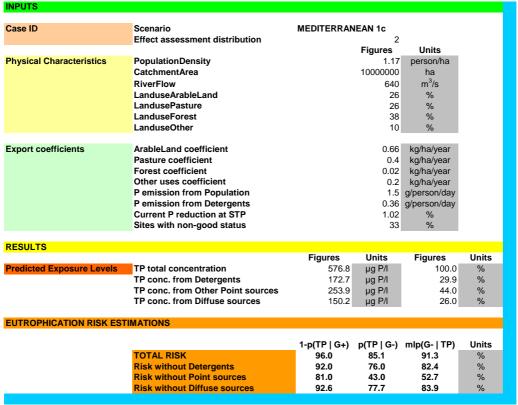
sources

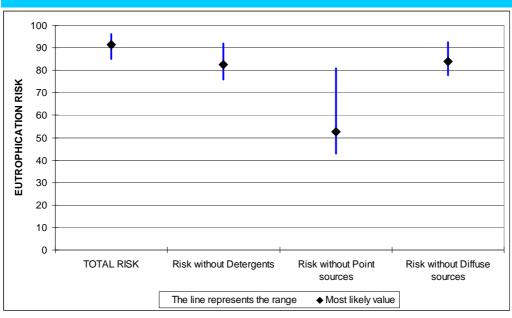




EXAMPLE 1c: Generic assessment based on:

- Average European values
- Mediterranean lakes Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents



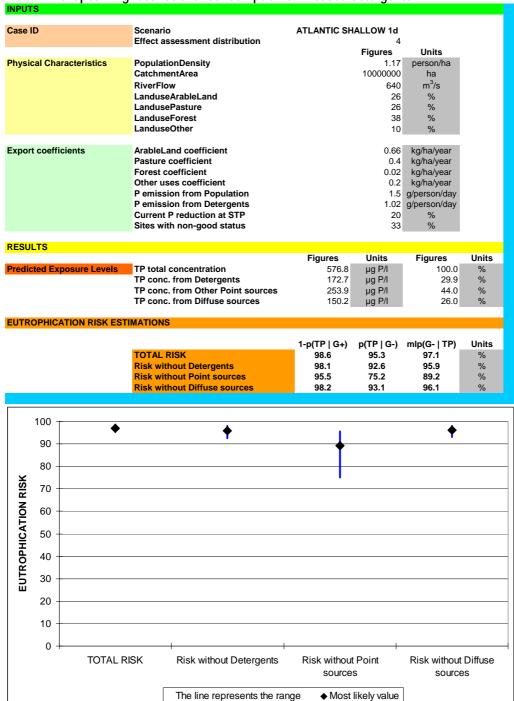






EXAMPLE 1d: Generic assessment based on:

- Average European values
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents



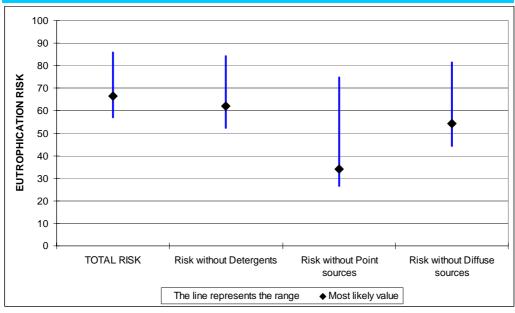




EXAMPLE 2a: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Mediterranean Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	MEDITERRAN			
	Effect assessment distribution		2		
Discrete at Observation 1 of the	Demodel to Demolto		Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity CatchmentArea		1.17		
	RiverFlow				
	LanduseArableLand		1280 26		
	LanduseArableLand		26 26		
	LanduseForest		38	, -	
	LanduseOther		30 10	, -	
	LanduseOttlei		10	70	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	3	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	3	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	3	
	P emission from Population		1.5		
	P emission from Detergents		0.36	01	
	Current P reduction at STP		20		
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
	_	Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	232.5	μg P/I	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	30.5	μg P/I	13.1	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	127.0	μg P/I	54.6	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	75.1	μg P/l	32.3	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	85.9	56.9	66.5	%
	Risk without Detergents	84.3	52.2	62.1	%
	Risk without Point sources	74.7	26.5	34.0	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	81.5	44.4	54.2	%
		JJ		V <u>-</u>	,,

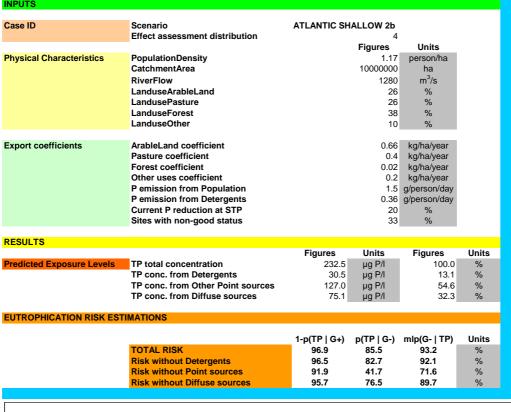


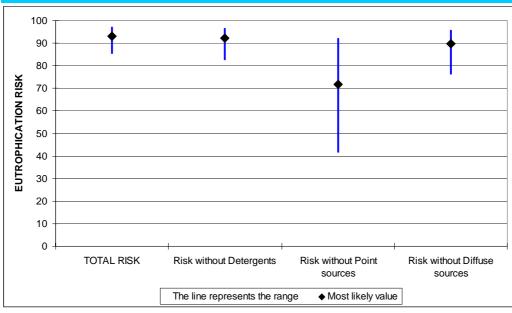




EXAMPLE 2b: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents



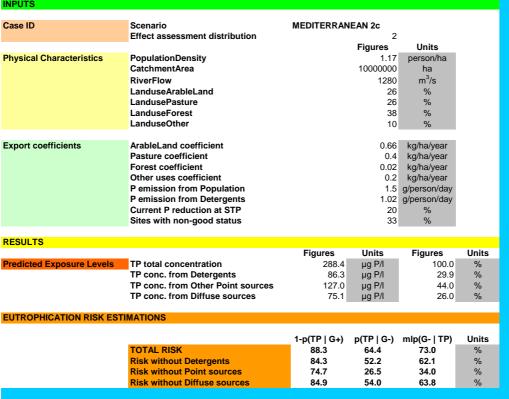


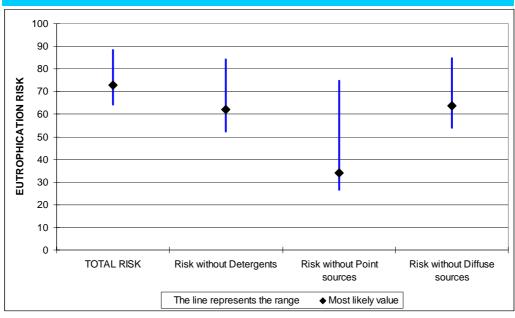




EXAMPLE 2c: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Mediterranean lakes Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents



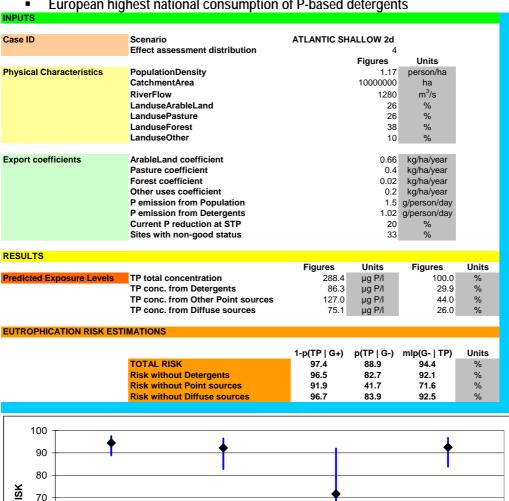


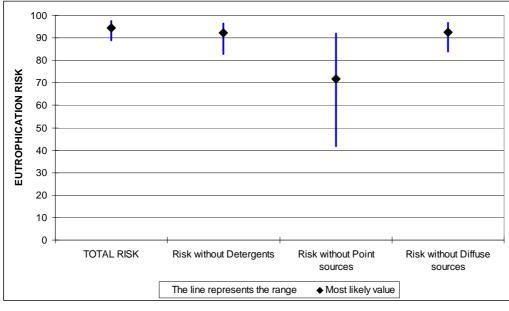




EXAMPLE 2d: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents





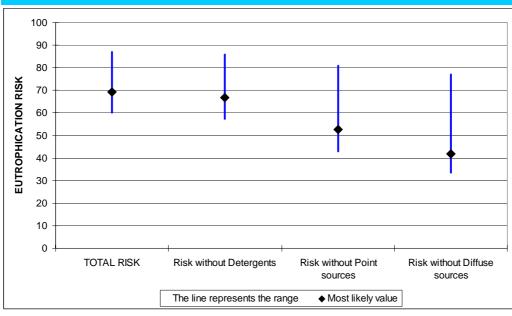




EXAMPLE 3a: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density
- Mediterranean Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	MEDITERRAN			
	Effect assessment distribution		2 Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		Figures 0.39		
rilysical Characteristics	CatchmentArea		10000000		
	RiverFlow		640		
	LanduseArableLand		26		
	LandusePasture		26		
	LanduseForest		38	, -	
	LanduseOther		10	, -	
	Landassonisi		10	70	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	3	
	Forest coefficient		0.02		
	Other uses coefficient		0.2		
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		0.36	g/person/day	
	Current P reduction at STP		20		
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	255.2	μg P/I	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	20.3	μg P/I	8.0	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	84.6	μg P/I	33.2	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	150.2	μg P/l	58.9	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1 m/TD C ı \	m/TDIC)	min(C TD)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	1-p(TP G+) 86.9	p(TP G-) 60.1	mlp(G- TP) 69.3	w
	Risk without Detergents	86.0	57.3	66.8	% %
	Risk without Point sources	81.0	43.0	52.7	% %
	Risk without Diffuse sources	77.0	33.6	41.8	% %
	Misk Williout Diliuse sources	77.0	55.0	71.0	70





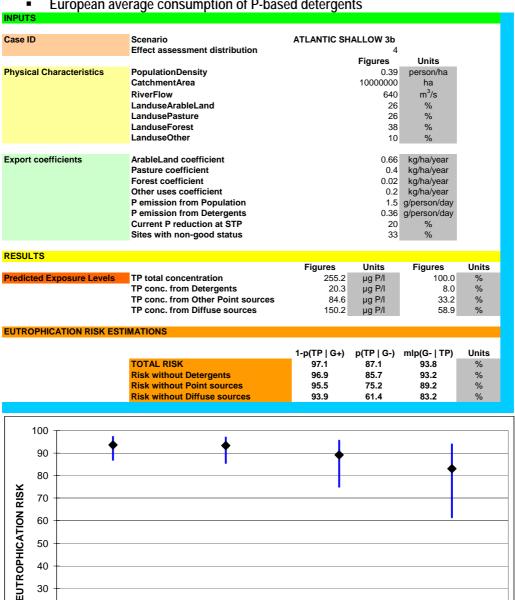
20 10 0

TOTAL RISK



EXAMPLE 3b: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density
- Atlantic Shallow Effect lakes Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents



Risk without Detergents

The line represents the range

Risk without Point

sources

♦ Most likely value

Risk without Diffuse

sources

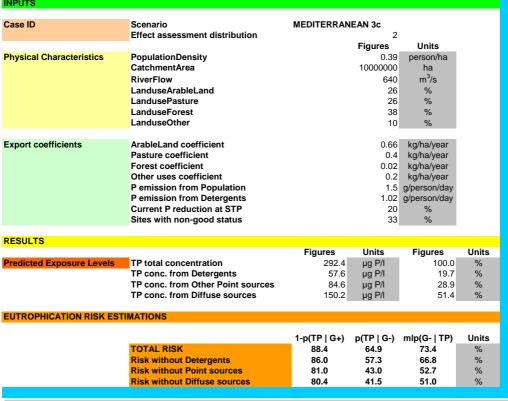


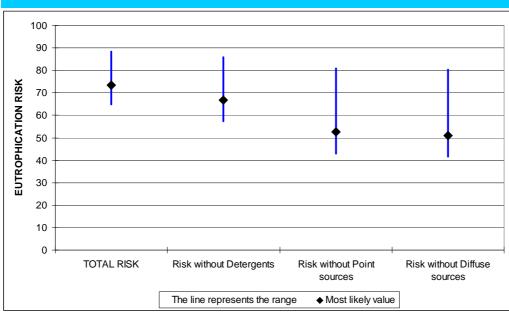


EXAMPLE 3c: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density
- Mediterranean Effect Assessment

European highest national consumption of P-based detergents



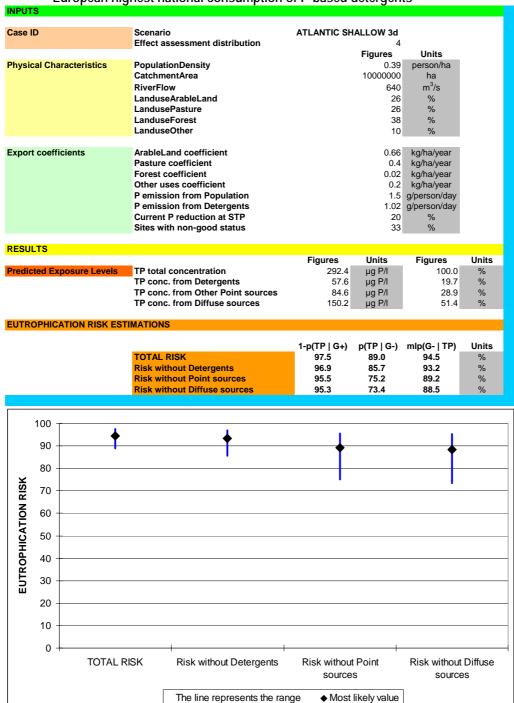






EXAMPLE 3d: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents



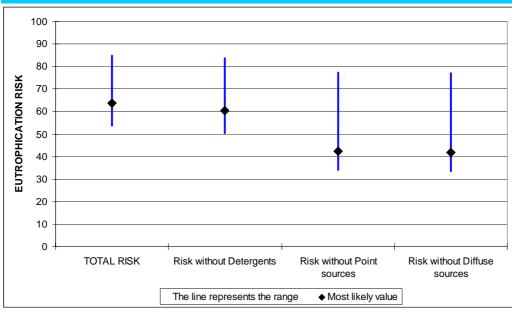




EXAMPLE 4a: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density and low agricultural intensity
- Mediterranean Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents

Case ID	Scenario	MEDITERRAN			
	Effect assessment distribution		2		
			Figures	Units	ı
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.39	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		10000000	ha	
	RiverFlow		640	,-	
	LanduseArableLand		10	, -	
	LandusePasture		30		
	LanduseForest		50	, -	
	LanduseOther		10	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
·	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		0.36	g/person/day	
	Current P reduction at STP		20	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
	_	Figures	Units	Figures	Unit
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	212.0	μg P/I	100.0	
	TP conc. from Detergents	20.3	μg P/I	9.6	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	84.6	μg P/l	39.9	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	107.0	μg P/l	50.5	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	TIMATIONS				
		1 m/TD C - \	n/TDIC \	min/C TD\	l lm!4
	TOTAL RISK	1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	
		84.8 83.7	53.8 50.5	63.6 60.4	% %
	Risk without Detergents Risk without Point sources	83.7 77.2	50.5 34.0	60.4 42.4	% %
		117	34.0	474	% 0

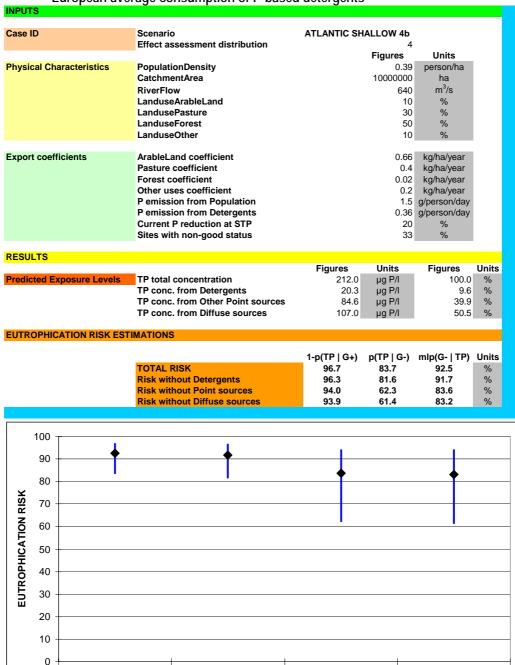






EXAMPLE 4b: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density and low agricultural intensity
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents



TOTAL RISK

Risk without Detergents

The line represents the range

Risk without Diffuse

sources

Risk without Point sources

♦ Most likely value

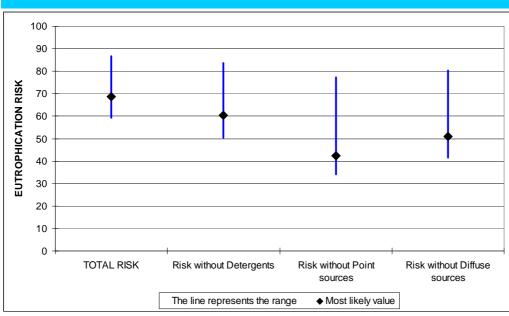




EXAMPLE 4c: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density and low agricultural intensity
- Mediterranean Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents

Case ID	Scenario	MEDITERRAN			
	Effect assessment distribution		2		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.39		
	CatchmentArea		10000000		
	RiverFlow		640	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		10	%	
	LandusePasture		30	%	
	LanduseForest		50	%	
	LanduseOther		10	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Pasture coefficient		0.4		
	Forest coefficient		0.02		
	Other uses coefficient		0.2		
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		1.02		
	Current P reduction at STP		20		
	Sites with non-good status		33		
	- J				
RESULTS					
	_	Figures	Units	Figures	Unit
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	249.2	μg P/I	100.0	
	TP conc. from Detergents	57.6	μg P/I	23.1	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	84.6	μg P/l	34.0	
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	107.0	μg P/I	42.9	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	TIMATIONS				
		4 =/TD C : \	/TD C \		l lm'r
	TOTAL BIOK	1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)		
	TOTAL RISK	86.6	59.3	68.6	%
	Risk without Detergents	83.7	50.5	60.4	%
	Risk without Point sources	77.2	34.0	42.4	%

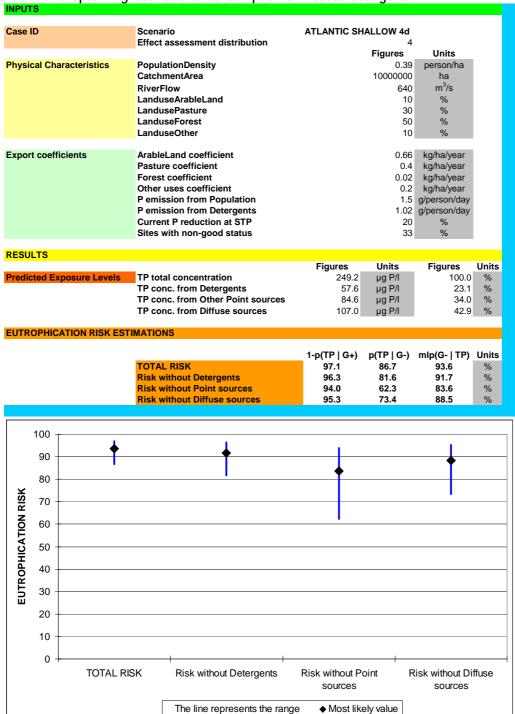






EXAMPLE 4d: Generic assessment based on:

- 1/3 x average Population density and low agricultural intensity
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents



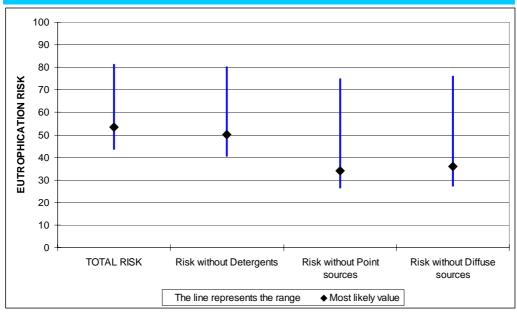




EXAMPLE 5a: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Mediterranean Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents 3 x Current P reduction at STP

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	MEDITERRAN	IEAN 5a		
	Effect assessment distribution		2		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.17	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		10000000	ha	
	RiverFlow		1280	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		26	%	
	LandusePasture		26	%	
	LanduseForest		38	%	
	LanduseOther		10	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
_xport documents	Pasture coefficient		0.4		
	Forest coefficient		0.02		
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	3,	
	P emission from Population		1.5		
	P emission from Detergents		0.36		
	Current P reduction at STP		60	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	153.8	μg P/I	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	15.2	μα P/I	9.9	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	63.5	μg P/I	41.3	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	75.1	μg P/I	48.8	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	TIMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	81.2	43.7	53.4	%
	Risk without Detergents	80.1	40.7	50.2	%
	Risk without Point sources	74.7	26.5	34.0	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	75.9	27.4	35.9	%



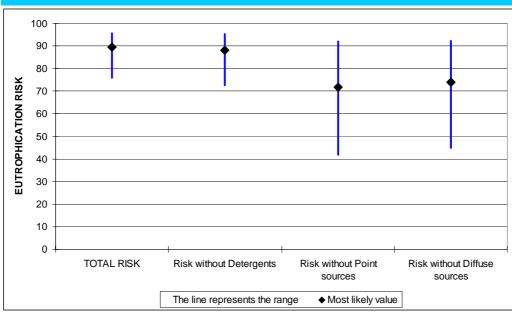




EXAMPLE 5b: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European average consumption of P-based detergents 3 x Current P reduction at STP

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	ATLANTIC SH	IALLOW 5h		
Cuse ID	Effect assessment distribution	ATEANTIO OF	4		
	Lifect assessment distribution		Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.17	person/ha	
,	CatchmentArea		10000000		
	RiverFlow		1280	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		26	%	
	LandusePasture		26	%	
	LanduseForest		38	%	
	LanduseOther		10	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		0.36	3.1	
	Current P reduction at STP		60		
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	153.8	μg P/l	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	15.2	μg P/I	9.9	
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	63.5	μg P/I	41.3	, .
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	75.1	μg P/I	48.8	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	STIMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	95.6	75.9	89.5	%
	Risk without Detergents	95.2	72.6	88.1	%
	Risk without Point sources	91.9	41.7	71.6	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	92.2	45.0	73.9	%



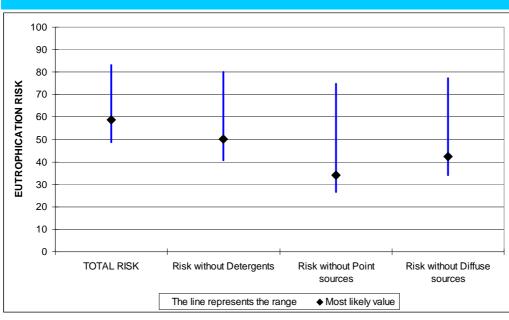




EXAMPLE 5c: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Mediterranean lakes Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents 3 x Current P reduction at STP

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	MEDITERRAN	IEAN 5c		
Case ID	Effect assessment distribution	MILDITLINIAN	2		
	Effect assessment distribution		Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.17	person/ha	1
,	CatchmentArea		10000000		
	RiverFlow		1280	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		26	%	
	LandusePasture		26		
	LanduseForest		38		
	LanduseOther		10	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
·	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		1.02	g/person/day	
	Current P reduction at STP		60		
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	181.8	μg P/l	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	43.2	μg P/l	23.7	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	63.5	μg P/l	34.9	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	75.1	μg P/I	41.3	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	STIMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	83.1	48.8	58.7	%
	Risk without Detergents	80.1	40.7	50.2	%
	Risk without Point sources	74.7	26.5	34.0	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	77.1	33.9	42.2	%



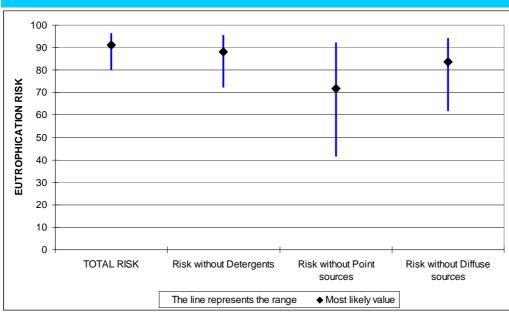




EXAMPLE 5d: Generic assessment based on:

- 2 x average River Flow
- Atlantic Shallow lakes Effect Assessment
- European highest national consumption of P-based detergents 3 x Current P reduction at STP

Case ID	Scenario	ATLANTIC SH	IALLOW 5d		
	Effect assessment distribution		4		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.17	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		10000000		
	RiverFlow		1280	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		26	%	
	LandusePasture		26	%	
	LanduseForest		38	%	
	LanduseOther		10	%	
					-
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		1.02	3.1	
	Current P reduction at STP		60		
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	181.8	μg P/I	100.0	, -
	TP conc. from Detergents	43.2	μg P/I	23.7	, -
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	63.5	μg P/I	34.9	, -
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	75.1	μg P/I	41.3	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	96.2	80.3	91.2	%
	Risk without Detergents	95.2	72.6	88.1	%
	Risk without Point sources	91.9	41.7	71.6	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	94.0	62.1	83.5	%







PROBABILISTIC IMPLEMENTATION

The probabilistic model implementation has been done by using Crystal Ball software for conducting a Monte Carlo analysis.

The following input values have been transformed into distributions:

- Population density: triangular distribution based on minimum (Finland), EU average and maximum (The Netherlands, Malta has been excluded).
- River flow: triangular distribution of the flow to area ratio based on minimum, average and maximum from Figure 2
- P contribution from P metabolism: normal distribution
- P contribution from domestic detergents: triangular distribution based on zero use of P-base detergents, the EU average, and the national maximum contribution (Slovak Republic figure).
- P reduction at STP: The employed distribution: triangular distribution based on minimum (Greece), EU average, and maximum for countries allowing P-based detergents (Denmark).





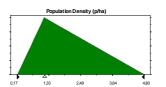
The distributions are presented below:

Assumption: Population Density (p/ha)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

Minimum	0.17
Likeliest	1.17
Maximum	4.80

Selected range is from 0.17 to 4.80

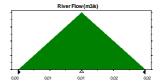


Assumption: Ratio River Flow / Catchment area

Triangular distribution with parameters:

Minimum	0.0021
Likeliest	0.0064
Maximum	0.0191

Selected range is from 0.0021 to 0.0191

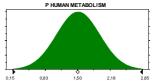


Assumption: P from Human metabolism (g/person/day)

Normal distribution with parameters:

Mean	1.50
Standard Dev.	0.45

Selected range is from -Infinity to +Infinity

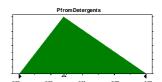


Assumption: P from Detergents (g/person/day)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

Minimum	0.00
Likeliest	0.36
Maximum	1.02

Selected range is from 0.00 to 1.02



Assumption: Current P reduction at STP (%)

Triangular distribution with parameters:

10.00
20.00
64.00

Selected range is from 10.00 to 64.00







The probabilistic results using the Mediterranean effect assessment distributions are presented in the Figures below.

For each assessment the risk is presented as a distribution range with a mlp estimation. The results obtained for the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents is presented in Figures 30 and 31.

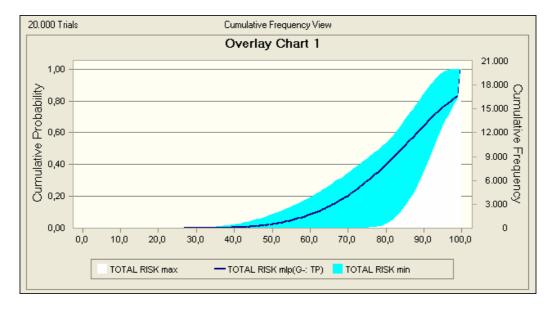


Figure 30. Probabilistic estimation of the Total Eutrophication risk using the Mediterranean effects assessment scenario. Max and min represents the upper and lower bounds for the estimated risk range (represented by the pale blue coloured area). The internal line (dark blue) represents the most likely probability distribution.

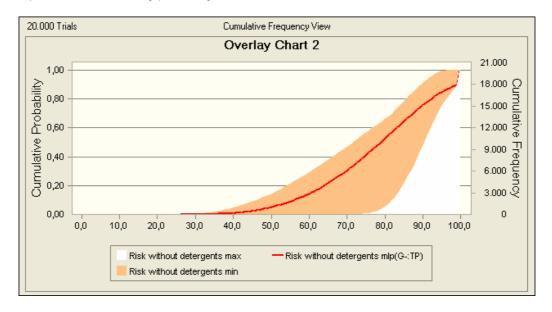


Figure 31. Probabilistic estimation of the Eutrophication risk without P-Detergent contribution using the Mediterranean effects assessment scenario. Max and min represents the upper and lower bounds for the estimated risk range (represented by the orange coloured area). The internal line (red) represents the most likely probability distribution.





The estimated contribution for P-based detergents can be estimated from the differences between the ranges, and between the mlp distributions. These comparisons are presented in Figures 32 and 33.

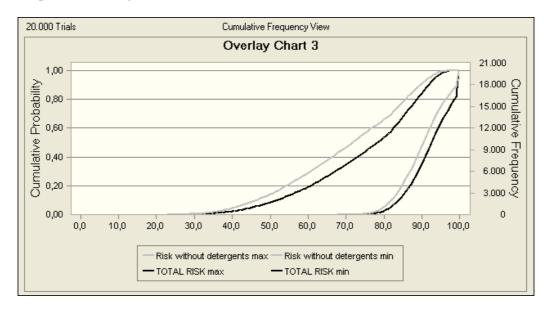


Figure 32. Mediterranean effects assessment scenario. Comparison between "Total Eutrophication Risk" (black lines) and "Eutrophication Risk without P-Detergent contribution" (grey lines) ranges. Max and min represents the upper and lower bounds respectively.

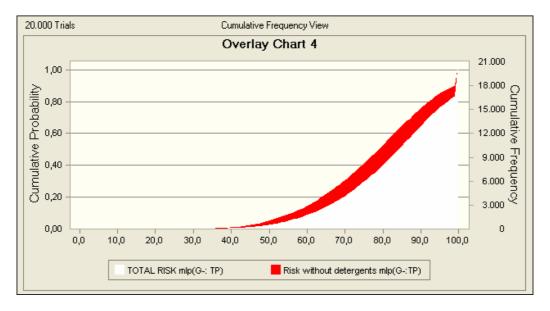


Figure 33. Mediterranean effects assessment scenario. The red area represents the difference between the estimations for the "Total Eutrophication Risk" (white area) and for the "Eutrophication Risk without P-Detergent contribution" (red area, note that it is partially covered by the white area) most likely probability (mlp) distributions.





The same approach has been applied using the Atlantic-N&Central shallow lakes effect assessment. The results are presented in Figures 34 to 37.

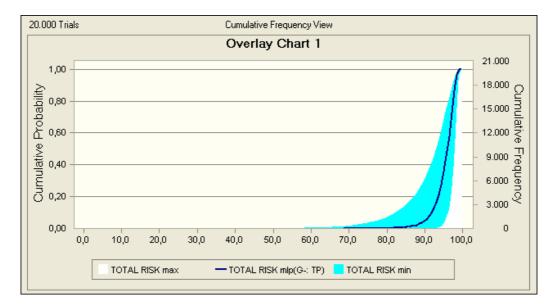


Figure 34. Probabilistic estimation of the Total Eutrophication risk using the Atlantic-N&Central shallow effects assessment scenario. Max and min represents the upper and lower bounds for the estimated risk range (represented by the pale blue coloured area). The internal line (dark blue) represents the most likely probability distribution.

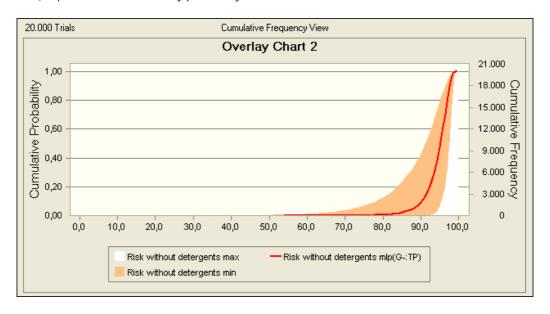


Figure 35. Probabilistic estimation of the Eutrophication risk without P-Detergent contribution using the Atlantic-N&Central shallow effects assessment scenario. Max and min represents the upper and lower bounds for the estimated risk range (represented by the orange coloured area). The internal line (red) represents the most likely probability distribution.





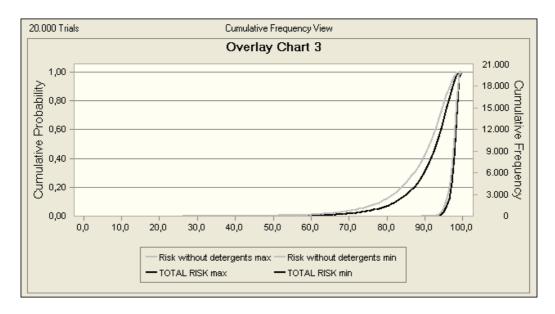


Figure 36. Atlantic-N&Central shallow effects assessment scenario. Comparison between "Total Eutrophication Risk" (black lines) and "Eutrophication Risk without P-Detergent contribution" (grey lines) ranges. Max and min represents the upper and lower bounds respectively.

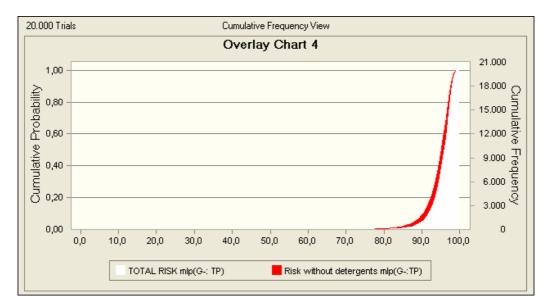


Figure 37. Atlantic-N&Central shallow effects assessment scenario. The red area represents the difference between the estimations for the "Total Eutrophication Risk" (white area) and for the "Eutrophication Risk without P-Detergent contribution" (red area, note that it is partially covered by the white area) most likely probability (mlp) distributions.





The sensitivity analysis charts for the former calculations are presented in Figures 38 and 39.

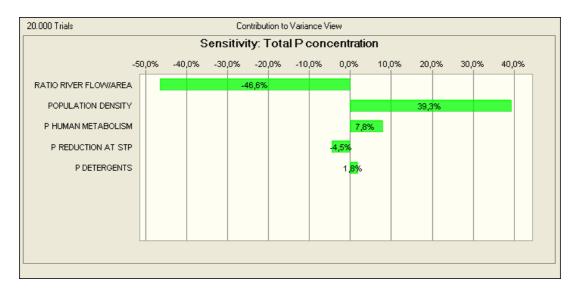


Figure 38. Mediterranean effects assessment scenario. Sensitivity analysis chart for TP concentration.

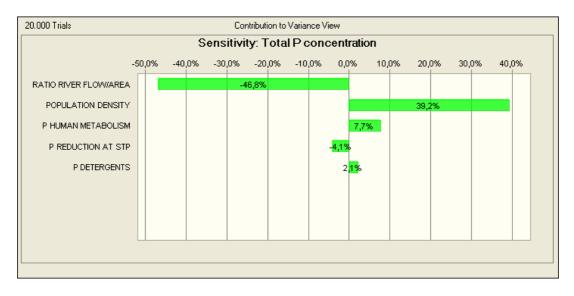


Figure 39. Atlantic-N&Central shallow effects assessment scenario. Sensitivity analysis chart for TP concentration.

The figures represent a pan-European risk assessment scenario, and it must be considered that the risk contribution from P-based detergents offers large differences among different regions and river basins, as demonstrated by the large proportion of the variance associated to the ration between the river flow and the catchment areas, and by the population density. The contribution of P-based detergents represents around 1.8 to 2.1 % of the total variance.





DISCUSSION OF THE RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

The results presented in this report offer a new conceptual model for assessing the potential eutrophication risk associated to nutrient emissions and, in particular, to P. The exposure assessment is simple: a generic river basin model based on emission coefficients allowing the estimation of annual averaged TP concentrations based on upstream population density, P removal at the sewage treatment plant, and land uses. The model has been constructed on an excel datasheet, allowing a probabilistic implementation based on Monte Carlo analysis. A simplified exposure model has been developed and validated using Danube river basin data. The comparison of model predictions and measurements for this set of river sub-basins selected from the Danube catchment, indicated that the model offers acceptable predictions.

It should be considered that the model is not a GIS based model, but a generic model offering an estimation for the annual average concentration. The spatial and temporal differences are not included in the model estimations; and obviously, the interpretation of these data must consider the characteristics of the proposed model. Due to differences in land use, population density and hydrology, different TP concentrations, and therefore different likelihoods for effects must be expected for different areas within the river basin. For example, for a single river basin, the TP concentration, would be different for stagnant waters located immediately upstream and immediately downstream of a large city; simply as the result in the point versus diffuse contributions. It should be noted that the point contribution of a one million inhabitants city is equivalent to the diffuse contribution of about half a million hectares of arable land. Therefore, good agricultural practices may produce better results for sensitive areas located upstream main cities while specific wastewater treatment may be better for downstream sensitive areas. Measures for mitigating P losses from agricultural land at the river basin scale level have been reviewed elsewhere (Djodjic et al., 2002; Ulen and Jakobsson, 2005). The high variability in the contribution of direct (STP) and indirect (diffuse) P sources to the overall load observed among river basins can also be identified within a catchment area; for example, Bowes et al. (2005) estimates that the proportion of P from direct STP emissions ranges from less than 10% to more than 90% for different areas of the River Avon basin.

Similarly, the effect assessment has also been developed as a generic assessment for the most sensitive areas within the river basin. The protection of these sensitive areas is assumed to be essential for the overall protection of the river ecosystem. Following the principles of the European protocols developed for assessing the risk of industrial chemicals (ECB, 2003; SSC, 2003) the risk is established for the actual emission levels and the historical pollution is only considered regarding the monitoring programmes. In this model, the risk for the sensitive river areas (lakes, reservoirs, meadow zones, estuaries), is based on the TP concentration of the inflow water, historic loads resulting in a higher P level within the system (e.g. in the sediments) are not considered in this assessment. The assessment of estuaries was a discussion point during the Experts Workshop. The Experts considered that the selected classes cover the most sensitive ecosystem types. Estuaries are expected to be less sensitive, and consequently covered by the assessment. In addition, the exposure is estimated for the inflow concentration





using worst case assumptions. As a consequence, no specific assessment for estuaries is required.

The role of other nutrients and particularly nitrogen (N) is covered in the effect assessment as the approach is based on real field conditions. In fact, part of the variability observed for similar TP concentrations is the consequence of variations in concentrations of N and/or other nutrients. As the loads of different nutrients, particularly P and N, are expected to be associated, the role of this association should be considered (see Figure 40).

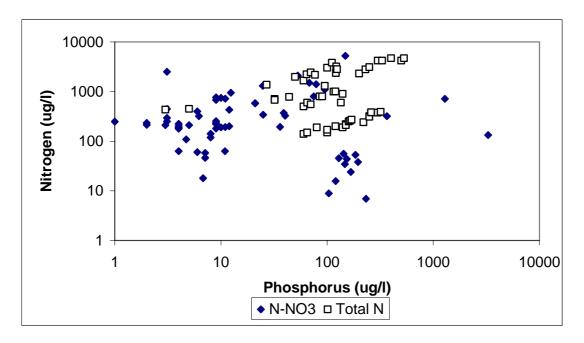


Figure 40. Relationship between P and N in the water bodies selected for the effect assessment.

As expected, there is an obvious tendency for higher total nitrogen and nitrate-nitrogen (N-NO₃) concentrations at higher P levels, but the variability in measured N values for a selected P level covers several orders of magnitude.

The proposed conceptual model and its methodological application can be used for very different purposes, from generic assessment of Pan-European measures to comparative assessment of potential management options and analysis of alternative future scenarios. For the broader assessment, the methodology, through the quantification of the expected reduction in risk, could be clearly suited as a tool for cost/benefit assessment.

The assessment can also be targeted for specific ecoregions where the overall risk is known or expected to be higher than the average. Then, the effect assessment should be based on specific data for the addressed eco-region&type-classes, while the simplified exposure model seems to be useful for the entire European continent provided that the river basin characteristics used in the input model may be appropriate for that area.





For specific river-basin assessments the simplified exposure model is not adequate. It should be highly recommended to identify the location of sensitive (stagnant) water bodies and conduct individual assessments for the expected exposure of each sensitive water body. Therefore the exposure part should be replaced by published catchment-specific assessments or by GIS-based models. The assessment of specific river basins should consider the spatial and temporal variability and the delay in ecosystem responses. The methodology developed for the effect assessment part is in principle perfectly applicable to specific river-basin assessments, and can also be extrapolated to other parts of the world. However, the characteristics of the sensitive water bodies within the river basin or area should be considered in order to establish if the ecoregions&type-classes selected for this study are appropriate or if a site-specific ecoregions&type class is required.

The exposure model has been implemented using Monte Carlo analysis for covering the variability and uncertainty. As the model has been developed using an Excel datasheet, the probabilistic implementation for one and two dimensions Monte Carlo Analysis can be easily obtained from commercially available software tools such as Crystal Ball. When assessing specific river-basins and sensitive areas, it should be considered that intentionally, this conceptual model has been designed for predicting changes in risk profiles associated to risk management options but without considering historic pollution. As already mentioned, it is well known that historical nutrient levels constitute a key element for actual responses in stagnant waters. Biotic and abiotic compartments may represent significant nutrient reservoirs, and, therefore, a risk management plan will require some time until the lake or reservoir nutrient concentrations really reflect actual P inputs instead of historical loads.

Obviously, the results obtained from the application of this high tier risk model are complex and require proper explanations in terms of the expected risk and the associated uncertainty. These aspects should be included in the risk communication strategy. For the generic assessment, the evaluation provided by the model should be considered as the equivalent to the comprehensive risk assessments conducted for individual substances, such as those performed for priority and new chemicals in the EU (ECB, 2003). Those models offer a comprehensive assessment of the risks associated to actual production/emission values of the assessed substance; without further consideration of historical emissions or synergistic effects with other substances. The capability and limitations of these assessments have been described in the opinions of the relevant EU scientific committees, CSTEE and SCHER, and in the reports on harmonization of risk assessment procedures adopted by the European Scientific Steering Committee (SSC, 2000; 2003). Similar applicability and limitations are expected for the proposed model, and therefore neither historical data nor synergistic contributions from several nutrients are addressed in this study. Following this rationale, the quantitative estimations of expected changes in the likelihood for effects should be considered as an alternative to the added risk approach, which is applied when "natural" background concentrations are expected for the substance, e.g. when addressing metals, other elements, or compounds which are widely distributed in the environment. As demonstrated in this study, the added risk approach is not suitable for nutrients as the additional risk is directly related to the initial background concentration, and the same increase (either absolute or as percentage) in nutrient loads/concentration may result either in quite significant risk changes or no changes at all. In fact the use of the added risk approach for toxic chemicals has also been questioned (CSTEE, 2004).





The risk communication exercise has confirmed that the results of these risk estimations should be presented in a proper way for avoiding misunderstandings. The preferences and requirements identified in the expert consultation indicate that the risk characterization should present as much information as possible including the information on the uncertainty, even if the overall amount of information requires the use of complex approaches.

An additional element for the risk communication strategy is associated to the perception of the magnitude of the risk. The use of relative percentages has been recommended by some authors (e.g. Windhorst et al., 2004; Kannen et al., 2004).

The examples presented for the specific estimations offer a quantitative estimation of the relative contribution of different sources of P, obviously including P-based detergents. A summary of the results is presented in Table 12.

Table 12. Results obtained for the different generic scenarios. The table shows the detergent contribution in percentage to the total P load in the catchment (considering the removal of P at the sewage treatment plant for the estimation of loads from point sources); the estimated annual average total P concentration; the employed effect assessment class; and the difference between the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents. (This difference is presented for the upper bound, the lower bound and the most likely probability (mlp) estimated for the assumption that 33% of water bodies in the area are in less than good status).

Scenario	Detergent	TP		Difference between total risk			
	contribution	conc.		and risk	without dete	rgents	
	%	μg/l	Ecoregion&type Class	Upper bound 1- p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	
1a	13.1	465	Mediterranean	1.6	4.5	3.7	
1b	13.1	465	At-N&C shallow	0.2	1.2	0.5	
1c	29.9	577	Mediterranean	4	9.1	8.9	
1d	29.9	577	At-N&C shallow	At-N&C shallow 0.5		1.2	
2a	13.1	232	Mediterranean	1.6	4.7	4.4	
2b	13.1	232	At-N&C shallow	0.4	2.8	1.1	
2c	29.9	288	Mediterranean	4	12.2	10.9	
2d	29.9	288	At-N&C shallow	0.9	6.2	2.3	
3a	8	255	Mediterranean	0.9	2.8	2.5	
3b	8	255	At-N&C shallow	0.2	1.4	0.6	
3c	19.7	292	Mediterranean 2.4		7.6	6.6	
3d	19.7	292	At-N&C shallow	0.6	3.3	1.3	
4a	9.6	212	Mediterranean	1.1	3.3	3.2	
4b	9.6	212	At-N&C shallow	0.4	2.1	8.0	
4c	23.1	249	Mediterranean	2.9	8.8	8.2	
4d	23.1	249	At-N&C shallow	0.8	5.1	1.9	
5a	9.9	154	Mediterranean	1.1	3	3.2	
5b	9.9	154	At-N&C shallow	0.4	3.3	1.4	
5c	23.7	182	Mediterranean	3	8.1	8.5	
5d	23.7	182	At-N&C shallow	1	7.7	3.1	





The median and the arithmetic mean values for these scenarios are presented in Table 13.

Table 13. Median and arithmetic mean values obtained for the different generic scenarios.

Parameter	Detergent contribution	TP conc.	Difference between total risk and risk without detergents						
	%	µg/l	Upper bound 1-p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)				
All scenarios									
Median	16.4	252	0.95	3.9	2.8				
Arith mean	18	291	1.4	4.9	3.7				
Mediterranean scenarios									
Median	16.4	252	2	6.15	5.5				
Arith mean	18	291	2.26	6.41	6.01				
Atlantic-N&Central shallow scenarios									
Median	16.4	252	0.45	3.05	1.25				
Arith mean	18	291	0.54	3.58	1.42				

In addition, the Monte Carlo analysis offers a pan-European estimation. It must be noted that the large proportion of the variance is associated to the population density and to the river flow versus catchment area ratio, confirming large regional variations.

The results obtained for the generic scenarios and for the pan-European probabilistic estimation are quite consistent. The difference between the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents estimated from the graphics is typically around 2.5-10% based on the Mediterranean effect assessment and around 0.5-3% based on the Atlantic-N&Central shallow effect assessment.

As expected, due to the complexity of the eutrophication phenomena, the results are extremely variable by region as a function of water regimen, land use, population density, removal at the sewage treatment plant, and obviously, the eco-region&class typology. It should be noted that the availability of validated data on the emission of P from detergents on a country-by-country basis would allow more specific estimations for some European areas. Examples of such estimations for Spain, Poland and the Danube basin are included in Annex II and give results coherent with the generic estimations derived above.

To conclude, the conceptual model and its mathematical implementation offered in this report represent an innovative way for addressing the environmental risk of P emissions; which, as indicated by the CSTEE (2003), should be related to its potential contribution to anthropogenic eutrophication instead of typical toxicity measurements. The conceptual model presented here has similar flexibility, reliability and limitations than the "generic comprehensive risk assessments" which constitute the basis of the European chemicals policy (ECB, 2003; EU White Paper), and which in fact are also applied in other developed countries.

The very broad water quality monitoring programme scheduled under the implementation of the WFD, would allow the calibration (e.g. more precise distributions for 1-p(TP \mid G+) and p(TP \mid G-) and proper estimations for mlp(G-)) as well as the validation of this model. In the medium term, the methodology is particularly suited as a tool for predicting the expected achievement of alternative risk





management and risk mitigation measures through comparative risk assessment processes.





REFERENCES

- Arauzo et al. 1996. The phytoplankton of some gravel-pit lakes in Spain. Hydrobiologia 333:19-27
- Bailey-Watts & Kirika 1999. Poor water quality in Loch Leven (Scotland) in 1995 in spite of reduced phosphorus loadings since 1985: the influences of catchment management and inter-annual weather variation. Hydrobiologia 403: 135-151
- Behrendt, H., Huber, P., Kornmilch, M, Opitz, D., Schmoll, O., Scholz, G. & Uebe, R. 2000. Nutrient Emissions into river basins of Germany. UBA-Texte 23/00, 266 pp.
- Bowes MJ, Hilton J, Irons GP, Hornby DD. The relative contribution of sewage and diffuse phosphorus sources in the River Avon catchment, southern England: implications for nutrient management. Sci Total Environ. 344:67-81.
- CIS-WFD (2003). Guidance on establishing reference conditions and ecological status class boundaries for inland surface waters. REFCOND Guidance Final Version.
- CIS-WFD (2006). "Towards a Guidance Document on Eutrophication Assessment in the context of European Water Policies", March 2006
- CSTEE (2003). Opinion of the Scientific Committee on Toxicity, Ecotoxicity and the Environment (CSTEE) on "The environmental impact (reduction in eutrophication) that would result from banning sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) in household detergents". EUROPEAN COMMISSION HEALTH & CONSUMER PROTECTION DIRECTORATE-GENERAL. Brussels, C7/GF/csteeop/P/12-131103 D(03). Available at: http://europa.eu.int/comm/health/ph_risk/committees/sct/documents/out202_en.pdf
- CSTEE (2003). Opinion of the Scientific Committee on Toxicity, Ecotoxicity and the Environment (CSTEE) on "The environmental impact (reduction in eutrophication) that would result from banning sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) in household detergents". EUROPEAN COMMISSION HEALTH & CONSUMER PROTECTION DIRECTORATE-GENERAL. Brussels, C7/GF/csteeop/P/12-131103 D(03). Available at: http://europa.eu.int/comm/health/ph_risk/committees/sct/documents/out202_en. pdf
- Daldorph 1999. A reservoir in management-induced transition between ecological states. Hydrobiologia 395/396: 325-333
- De Wit M, Behrendt H, Bendoricchio G, Bleuten W, van Graans P (2002). The contribution of agriculture to nutrient pollution in three European rivers, with reference to the European Nitrates directive. European Water Management Online. Pages 1-19.
- De Wit M., Bendoricchio G (2001) Nutrient fluxes in the Po basin. Sci Tot Environ. 273:147-161.
- Djodjic F, Montas H, Shirmohammadi A, Bergstrom L, Ulen B. 2002. A decision support system for phosphorus management at a watershed scale. J Environ Qual. 31:937-45.





- Donabaum et al 1999. Integrated management to restore macrophyte domination. Hydrobiologia 395-396:87-97
- EC (2004). REPORT FROM THE COMMISSION TO THE COUNCIL, THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT, THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMITTEE AND THE COMMITTEE OF THE REGIONS Implementation of Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 concerning urban waste water treatment, as amended by Commission Directive 98/15/EC of 27 February 1998. COM(2004) 248 final Brussels, 23.4.2004
- ECOSTAT (2003). Overall Approach to the Classification of Ecological Status and Ecological Potential. CIS of WFD. WG 2A Ecological Status. November 2003
- ECOSTAT (2004) ECOSTAT Discussion paper on WFD eutrophication (v7) 25-08-2004.
- ECOSTAT (2005) Draft Guidance on Eutrophycation assessment in the context of European water policies (v7) 04-03-2005.
- ECB 2003, Technical Guidance Document in support of Commission Directive 93/67/EEC on Risk Assessment for new notified substances, Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 on Risk Assessment for existing substances and Directive 98/8/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of biocidal products on the market. European Chemicals Bureau, Ispra, Italy. Available at: http://ecb.jrc.it/index.php?CONTENU=/Technical-Guidance-Document/sommaire.php
- ERN (2006) European Rivers Network website: http://www.rivernet.org/rivers.htm
- Garcia-Ferrer et al. 2003. Seasonal and spatial heterogeneity in the water chemistry of two sewage-affected saline shallow lakes from central Spain. Hydrobiologia 506-509: 101-110
- Geraldes & Boavida 2003. Distinct age and landscape influence on two reservoirs under the same climate. Hydrobiologia 504: 277-288
- Hanrahan G, Gledhill, M., House W.A., Worsfold, P.J. (2001) Phosphorus loading in the Frome catchment, UK: Seasonal refinement of the coefficient modelling approach. J. Environ Qual. 30:1738-1746.
- Hilton J., Buckland P., Irons G.P. (2002) An assessment of a simple method for estimating the relative contributions of point and diffuse sources phosphorus to in-river phosphorus loads. Hydrologia 472:77-83.
- Hinder et al. 1999. Seasonal dynamics and phytoplankton diversity in high mountain lakes (Jöri lakes, Swiss Alps). J. Limnol., 59: 152-161
- http://lakes.chebucto.org/TPMODELS/OECD/oecd.html#assessment
- Human & Environmental Risk Assessment on ingredients of European household cleaning products. Sodium Tripolyphosphate (STPP) CAS: 7758-29-4 DRAFT June 2003. Available at: http://www.heraproject.com/files/13-F-04-%20HERA%20STPP%20full%20web%20wd.pdf
- ICPDR, 2001. WATER QUALITY in the Danube River Basin. TNMN Yearbook 2001. Vienna, 76pp.
- ICPDR, 2002. WATER QUALITY in the Danube River Basin. TNMN Yearbook 2002. Vienna, 38pp.





- Jeppesen et al. 1999. Lake and catchment management in Denmark. Hydrobiologia 395/396: 419-431
- Jiang, F., Beck, M.B., Cummings, R.G., Rowles, K., Russell, D. (2004) Estimation of Costs of Phosphorus Removal in Wastewater Treatment Facilities: Construction De Novo. Water Policy Working Paper #2004-010. Georgia Water Planning and Policy Center.
- Kalchev et al. 2004. Ecological relations and temporal changes in the pelagial of the high mountain lakes in the Rila Mountains (Bulgaria). J. Limnol., 63(1): 90-100
- Kannen A, Windhorst W, Lenhart H & Nunneri GC. (2004) Assessing catchment-coast interactions for the Elbe by linking scenarios, indicators and modelling: Schernewski und T. Dolch (Hrsg.): Geographie der Meere und Küsten Coastline Reports 1 (2004), pp 225 237.
- Lasevils, JF & Berrux, D. 2000. Sources of phosphorus to surface waters: comparing calculated with measured P loadings for three French rivers. Geoplus Study July 2000 for CEEP-CEFIC
- Lau & Lane 2002. Biological and chemical factors influencing shallow lake eutrophication: a long-term study. The science of the total environment 288: 167-181
- Luglie et al. 2001. The trophic status of Bidighinzu Reservoir (Sardinia) before and after the diversion of waste waters. J. Limnol., 60(2): 135-142
- McGarrigle & Champ 1999. Keeping pristine lakes clean: Loughs Conn and Mask, western Ireland. Hydrobiologia 395/6: 455-469
- Meijer & Hosper 1997. Effects of biomanipulation in the large and shallow Lake Wolderwijd, The Nederlands. Hydrobiologia 342/343: 335-349
- Moss et al. 1997. Vertically-challenged limnology; contrasts between deep and shallow lakes Hydrobiologia 342/343: 257-267
- Nixdorf & Deneke 1997. Why 'very shallow' lakes are more successful opposing reduced nutrient loads. Hydrobiologia 342/343: 269-284
- Pugh MD and Tarazona JV (editors) 1988 Regulation for Chemical Safety in Europe: Analysis, comment and criticism. Environment & Policy Series, Volume 15. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht/Boston/London. 210 pp..
- Rodriguez et al. 2003. Shift from clear to turbid phase in Lake Chozas (NW Spain) due to the introduction of American red swamp crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Hydrobiologia 506-509: 421-426
- RPA 2006. Non-surfactant Organic Ingredients and Zeolite-based Detergents, Project:

 Ref/Title
 J480b/Detergents

 http://ec.europa.eu/enterprise/chemicals/legislation/detergents/studies/non_surfa

 ctant organic ingredients and zeolite based detergents.pdf
- Salmaso et al. 2003. A synoptic study of phytoplankton in the deep lakes south of the Alps (lakes Garda, Iseo, Como, Lugano and Maggiore). J. Limnol., 62(2): 207-227
- Sanchez-Carrillo & Alvarez-Cobelas 2001 Nutrient dynamics and eutrophication patterns in a semi-arid wetland: The effects of fluctuating hydrology. Water, Air, and Pollution 131: 97-118





- Schreiber et al., (2003). Harmonised Inventory of Point and Diffuse Emissions of Nitrogen and Phosphorus for a Transboundary River Basin. Environmental Research of the Federal Ministry of the Environment, Nature Conservation and Nuclear Safety Water Research Project. Research Report 200 22 232.
- Soria et al. 1987. Nutrient inputs and eutrophication of the Albufera of Valencia lagoon (Spain). Limnetica 3(2): 227-242
- SSC(2003) the future of risk assessment in the European Union. The second report on the harmonisation of Risk Assessment Procedures. APPENDIX 5: Report On Ecological Risk Assessment On Chemicals. EUROPEAN COMMISSION HEALTH & CONSUMER PROTECTION DIRECTORATE-GENERAL., Brussels, 57pp Available at: http://europe.eu.int/comm/food/fs/sc/ssc/out361 app5 en.pdf
- Tessier et al. 2004. Biomass, composition and size structure of invertebrate communities associated to different types of aquatic vegetation during summer in Lago di Candia (Italy). J. Limnol. 63(2): 190-198
- Tolotti 2001. Phytoplankton and littoral epilithic diatoms in high mountain lakes of the Adamello-Brenta Regional Park (Trentino, Italy) and their relation to trophic status and acidification risk. J. Limnol., 60 (2): 171-188
- Ulen B, Jakobsson C. (2005). Critical evaluation of measures to mitigate phosphorus losses from agricultural land to surface waters in Sweden. Sci Total Environ. 344:37-50.
- Vighi M, Chiaudani G (1985) A simple method to estimate lake phosphorus concentrations resulting from natural, background, loadings. Water Res. 19:987-991.
- Vighi M., Soprani S., Puzzarini P., Menghi G. (1991). Phosphorus loads from selected watersheds in the drainage area of the North Adriatic Sea. J. Environ Qual. 20: 439-444.
- Wille et al. 1999. Abundance, biomass and size structure of the microbial assemblage in the high mountain lake Gossenköllesee (Tyrol, Austria) during the ice-free period. J. Limnol., 58(2): 117-126
- Windhorst, W., Colijn, F., Kabuta, S., Laane, R., Lenhart, H. (2004) Defining a good ecological status of coastal waters A case study for the Elbe Plume. In: Ledoux, L, Vermaat, JE, Bouwer, R, Salomons, W, Turner, RK (Eds.) Managing European coasts: past, present and future (Contribu-tions of the ELOISE BtB Workshop, 2-5 June 2003, Springer Verlag submitted).
- Zessner, M., Lindtner, S. 2005. Estimations of municipal point source pollution in the context of river basin management. Water Science & Technology 52:175–182.
- Zinger-Gize et al. 1999. Protecting the oligotrophic lakes of the English Lake District. Hydrobiologia 395/396: 265-280





ANNEXES

APPENDIX: VALIDATED EFFECT DATA BASE (ELECTRONIC FORM)

ANNEX I: SUMMARY TABLE FOR EFFECTS DATASET









ANNEX I: SUMMARY TABLE FOR EFFECTS DATASET

Water body = name (and year of measured effects). TP conc. = reported Total Phosphorus annual average concentration (µg P/I). Rationale = main considerations for the classification decision; DE: direct effects; IE: indirect effects. LTG Status = Less than Good status indicating lack of fulfilment of study criteria (yes= non-good status(G-); no= good status(G+)). Level = Severity of effects (7 categories, see page 35). Reference = literature reference of reported data (see References of Final Report, p. 105)

WATER BODY	TP conc.	ECOTYPE	RATIONALE	LTG STATUS	LEVEL	REFERENCE
Bidighinzu			DE: excessive presence of algae in the epilimnion IE: hypolimnic			
Reservoir (1978)	143	Med	deoxygenation; problems of potabilization; P release from the sediment	y (G-)	2	Luglie et al. 2001
Bidighinzu			DE: excessive presence of algae in the epilimnion IE: hypolimnic	1		· ·
Reservoir (1988)	386	Med	deoxygenation; problems of potabilization; P release from the sediment	y (G-)	2	Luglie et al. 2001
Bidighinzu			DE: excessive presence of algae in the epilimnion IE: hypolimnic	, , ,		
Reservoir (1994)	167	Med	deoxygenation; problems of potabilization; P release from the sediment	y (G-)	2	Luglie et al. 2001
Bidighinzu			DE: excessive presence of algae in the epilimnion IE: hypolimnic			
Reservoir (1997)	305	Med	deoxygenation; problems of potabilization; P release from the sediment	y (G-)	2	Luglie et al. 2001
Artuic 1996	9	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Scuro delle						
Malghette 1996	10	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	N (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Tre Laghi 1996	6	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	N (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Ritorto 1996	4	At-D	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	N (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Lambin 1996	4	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Serodoli 1996	4	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Serodoli Medio				` '		
1996	8	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Gelato 1996	4	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Nambrone 1996	6	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Nero di Cornisello				` '		
1996	4	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
S. Giuliano 1996	8	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Garzoné 1996	9	At-D	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Mandrone 1996	2	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Rotondo 1996	2	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Ghiacciato 1996	3	At-S	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Scuro del				` '		
Mandrone 1996	1	At-D	DE: no; typical species of high mountain lakes IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Tolotti 2001
Gossenköllesee				,		
lake 1997	2,7	At-D	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Wille et al. 1999
Jöri Lake III - 1996	36	At-D	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Hinder et al. 1999
Jöri Lake III - 1997	9	At-D	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Hinder et al. 1999
Lake Iseo (Sebino)			DE: occasional summer blooms of cyanobacteria; domination by	` /		
(1998)	11	At-D	Chlorophyceae in summer IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Íseo (Sebino)	21	At-D	DE: occasional summer blooms of cyanobacteria; domination by	n (G+)	-1	Salmaso et al. 2003





(1999)			Chlorophyceae in summer IE: no			
Lake Íseo (Sebino)			DE: occasional summer blooms of cyanobacteria; domination by			
(2000)	21	At-D	Chlorophyceae in summer IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Garda			DE: shift in species composition, pollution tolerant species common;	,		
(Benaco) (1998)	9	At-D	increase biomass IE: no	y (G-)	1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Garda			DE: shift in species composition, pollution tolerant species common;	• • •		
(Benaco) (1999)	12	At-D	increase biomass IE: no	y (G-)	1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Garda			DE: shift in species composition, pollution tolerant species common;			
(Benaco) (2000)	11	At-D	increase biomass IE: no	y (G-)	1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Maggiore			DE: recovering its structure; increase of biodiversity, decrease of average			
(Verbano) (1997)	9	At-D	community cell size and reduction of biovolume phytoplankton. IE: no	y (G-)	1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Maggiore			DE: recovering its structure; increase of biodiversity, decrease of average	• • •		
(Verbano) (1998)	9	At-D	community cell size and reduction of biovolume phytoplankton. IE: no	y (G-)	1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Maggiore			DE: recovering its structure; increase of biodiversity, decrease of average			
(Verbano) (1999)	10	At-D	community cell size and reduction of biovolume phytoplankton. IE: no	y (G-)	1	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Lugano			DE: regular presence of pollution tolerant species; domination by			
(1998)	12	At-D	Chlorophyceae in summer	y (G-)	2	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Lugano			DE: regular presence of pollution tolerant species; domination by	• • •		
(1999)	25	At-D	Chlorophyceae in summer	y (G-)	2	Salmaso et al. 2003
Lake Lugano			DE: regular presence of pollution tolerant species; domination by			
(2000)	39	At-D	Chlorophyceae in summer	y (G-)	2	Salmaso et al. 2003
			DE: seasonal cyanophyte blooms but well developed littoral macrophytes,			
Mere Mere 1990	79	At-D	modest Chl-a concentrations IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: seasonal cyanophyte blooms but well developed littoral macrophytes,			
Mere Mere 1991	53	At-D	modest Chl-a concentrations IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: seasonal cyanophyte blooms but well developed littoral macrophytes,			
Mere Mere 1992	68	At-D	modest Chl-a concentrations IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: seasonal cyanophyte blooms but well developed littoral macrophytes,			
Mere Mere 1993	95	At-D	modest Chl-a concentrations IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: seasonal cyanophyte blooms but well developed littoral macrophytes,			
Mere Mere 1994	75	At-D	modest Chl-a concentrations IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: phytoplankton increase controlled by zooplankt. Grazing; zooplankt.			
			Pollution tolerant species dominant IE: Low oxygen concentrations; fish			
Little Mere 1990	2690	At-S	very scarce; submerged plant populations not present;	y (G-)	3	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: phytoplankton increase controlled by zooplankt. Grazing IE: fish very			
Little Mere 1991	1550	At-S	scarce; submerged plant populations not present;	y (G-)	2	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: Development of submerged plant population; zooplankt. Pollution			
Little Mere 1992	620	At-S	sensitive species dominant IE: Recolonisation of fish	y (G-)	1	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: Development of submerged plant population; zooplankt. Pollution			
Little Mere 1993	325	At-S	sensitive species dominant IE: Recolonisation of fish	y (G-)	1	Moss et al. 1997
			DE: submerged plant population dominated the entire bottom; zooplankt.			
Little Mere 1994	240	At-S	Pollution sensitive species dominant IE: Recolonisation of fish	n (G+)	-1	Moss et al. 1997
Rostherne Mere	370	At-D	DE: cyanophyte blooms common in summer; IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Moss et al. 1997





440	At-D	DE: cyanophyte blooms common in summer; IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Moss et al. 1997
		DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor			
640	At-D	changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Moss et al. 1997
		DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor			
390	At-D	changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Moss et al. 1997
		DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor			
295	At-D	changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Moss et al. 1997
			` ,		
		DE: phyto taxa common of enriched waters dominated IE: deoxygenation			Zinger-Gize et al.
288	At-D	in deep layers; sediments full of P	y (G-)	2	1999
			, , ,		
		DE: phyto tolerant species dominated but more number of species IE:			Zinger-Gize et al.
145	At-D		y (G-)	2	1999
			, , ,		
					Zinger-Gize et al.
63	At-D	DE: cyanophyte species appeared IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion	y (G-)	1	1999
		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	, , ,		
					Zinger-Gize et al.
31,4	At-D	DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion	y (G-)	2	1999
		7 7 7 7	, , ,		
					Zinger-Gize et al.
33	At-D	DE: no IE: Slight decrease in dissolved oxygen levels	n (G+)	-1	1999
		70	,		
		DE: slight changes in phyto composition IE: Slight decrease in dissolved			Zinger-Gize et al.
18,3	At-D	oxygen levels	n (G+)	-1	1999
		DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	,		McGarrigle &
16	At-S		y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
			, , ,		McGarrigle &
19	At-S		y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
		DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	7 7		McGarrigle &
20	At-S		y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
			, , ,		McGarrigle &
21.5	At-S		v (G-)	1	Champ 1999
			7 (- /		McGarrigle &
25	At-S		y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
-			<i>y</i> (- <i>)</i>		McGarrigle &
14	At-S		v (G-)	1	Champ 1999
		DE: Cvanobacterial blooms following wet weather events, IF: sediments	, (=)	<u> </u>	McGarrigle &
16.5	At-S		v (G-)	1	Champ 1999
. 0,0	.	DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	, ()	<u> </u>	McGarrigle &
		LDE: Cyanopacterial plooms following wet weather events. IE: segments			i wccamore &
	640 390 295 288 145 63 31,4 33 18,3 16 19 20 21,5	640 At-D 390 At-D 295 At-D 288 At-D 145 At-D 63 At-D 31,4 At-D 18,3 At-D 16 At-S 19 At-S 20 At-S 21,5 At-S 25 At-S 14 At-S	DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: phyto taxa common of enriched waters dominated IE: deoxygenation in deep layers; sediments full of P DE: phyto tolerant species dominated but more number of species IE: deoxygenation in deep layers; sediments full of P DE: cyanophyte species appeared IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion 31,4 At-D DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion DE: slight decrease in dissolved oxygen levels DE: slight changes in phyto composition IE: Slight decrease in dissolved oxygen levels DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of wether fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish s	DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community lE: no n (G+) DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community lE: no n (G+) DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community lE: no n (G+) DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor n (G+) DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor n (G+) DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor n (G+) DE: phyto taxa common of enriched waters dominated IE: deoxygenation in deep layers; sediments full of P y (G-) DE: phyto tolerant species dominated but more number of species IE: deoxygenation in deep layers; sediments full of P y (G-) DE: cyanophyte species appeared IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) 31.4 At-D DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) DE: slight decrease in dissolved oxygen levels n (G+) DE: slight changes in phyto composition IE: Slight decrease in dissolved oxygen levels DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanoba	DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: No systematic changes in the zooplankton community only minor changes in the phytoplankton community IE: no DE: phyto tax common of enriched waters dominated IE: deoxygenation in deep layers; sediments full of P DE: phyto tolerant species dominated but more number of species IE: deoxygenation in deep layers; sediments full of P DE: cyanophyte species appeared IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) 2 At-D DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) 1 31,4 At-D DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) DE: cyanophyte species dominated IE: Deoxygenation in the hypolimnion y (G-) 1 31,4 At-D DE: no IE: Slight decrease in dissolved oxygen levels DE: cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w P: blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w P: blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w P: blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w P: blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w P: blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species. DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments w P: blooms affecting the spawning of other fish





Lough Conn -			DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments			McGarrigle &
1986	14	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
	14	Al-3	DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	y (G-)	· '	McGarrigle &
Lough Conn - 1987	10	At-S		· (C)	1	Champ 1999
	10	Al-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	ı	
Lough Conn - 1988	40	۸4.0	DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	(0.)	1	McGarrigle &
	16	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Conn -	40.5	A . O	DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	(0)		McGarrigle &
1989	13,5	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Conn -		• •	DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	(0)		McGarrigle &
1990	17,5	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Conn -			DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments	(0)		McGarrigle &
1991	14,5	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Conn -			DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments			McGarrigle &
1992	15,5	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Conn -			DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments			McGarrigle &
1993	16	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Conn -			DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments			McGarrigle &
1994	21	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Conn -			DE: Cyanobacterial blooms following wet weather events. IE: sediments			McGarrigle &
1995	18,5	At-S	w. P; blooms affecting the spawning of other fish species.	y (G-)	1	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1976	11	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1977	19,5	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1978	13	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1979	23	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1981	11	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1982	20	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1983	9	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1984	12,5	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1985	7	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1986	25	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1987	7	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -	5,5	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	McGarrigle &





1988						Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1990	13	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -		70		(3.)		McGarrigle &
1991	11	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -				(0)		McGarrigle &
1992	13	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -				• •		McGarrigle &
1993	14,5	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1994	15	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
Lough Mask -						McGarrigle &
1995	13	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Champ 1999
			DE: new presence of cyanobacteria IE: high internal P-load; decrease			Nixdorf & Deneke
Tiefer See - 1994	27	At-D	oxygen levels; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	1	1997
			DE: cyanobacteria dominated the community IE: high internal P-load;			Nixdorf & Deneke
Springsee - 1994	50	At-D	decrease oxygen levels; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	2	1997
Grober Glubigsee -			DE: cyanobacteria abundant IE: high internal P-load; decrease oxygen	. . .		Nixdorf & Deneke
1994	70	At-D	levels; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	11	1997
Kleiner Glubigsee -			DE: cyanobacteria dominated the community IE: high internal P-load;	. <u>.</u> .	_	Nixdorf & Deneke
1994	64	At-S	decrease oxygen levels; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	2	1997
Scharmützelsee -	00		DE: cyanobacteria dominated the community IE: high internal P-load;	(0)		Nixdorf & Deneke
1994	60	At-D	decrease oxygen levels; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	2	1997
Storkower See			DE: cyanobacteria dominated the community IE: high internal P-load;	(0)		Nixdorf & Deneke
(South) - 1994	77	At-S	decrease oxygen levels; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	2	1997
Storkower See	101		DE: cyanobacteria abundant IE: high internal P-load; anoxia in deep	(0.)		Nixdorf & Deneke
(North) - 1994	121	At-S	layers; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	2	1997
Wolziger See -	400	۸4.0	DE: cyanobacteria dominated the community IE: high internal P-load;	(0.)	0	Nixdorf & Deneke
1994	122	At-S	anoxia in deep layers; low transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)	2	1997
Longer Coo. 1004	124	At-S	DE: cyanobacteria dominated the community IE: high internal P-load; low	·· (C)	2	Nixdorf & Deneke 1997
Langer See - 1994 Lebbiner See -	124	Al-S	transparency for macrophytes DE: cyanobacteria dominated the community IE: high internal P-load; low	y (G-)		Nixdorf & Deneke
1994	111	At-S		y (G-)	2	1997
Las Tablas de	111	Al-3	transparency for macrophytes	y (G-)		Sanchez-Carrillo &
Daimiel - Gigüela			DE: slight reduction macrophyte cover IE: P internal loading; sediments w			Alvarez-Cobelas
river - 1996	500	Med	organic matter	y (G-)	1	2001
Las Tablas de	300	IVIEU	organic matter	y (G-)	<u>'</u>	Sanchez-Carrillo &
Daimiel - Gigüela			DE: summer phyto bloom; slight reduction macrophyte cover IE: P internal			Alvarez-Cobelas
river - 1997	530	Med	loading; sediments w organic matter	y (G-)	1	2001
Las Tablas de	000	IVICG	rodaling, coalinolito w organio mattor	y (O)	•	Sanchez-Carrillo &
Daimiel - Gigüela			DE: frequent phyto blooms; high Chla levels; slight reduction macrophyte			Alvarez-Cobelas
river - 1998	330	Med	cover IE: P internal loading; sediments w organic matter	y (G-)	2	2001
Las Tablas de	400	Med	DE: slight reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter	n (G+)	<u>-</u> -1	Sanchez-Carrillo &





Molemocho - 1996			1		T	1	1
Las Tablas de DE: occasional phyto blooms; moderate reduction macrophyte cover IE: y (G-) 2 2 2001	Daimiel -						Alvarez-Cobelas
Daminel - Molemocho - 1997 250 Med Sediments w organic matter y (G-) 2 2001							
Molemocho - 1997 250 Med sediments w organic matter y (G-) 2 2001				DE consiseed that blooms maderate reduction magraphyte cover IE.			
Las Tablas de Deimiel		250	Mod		v (G)	2	
Desimiel - Note		230	ivieu	Sediments w organic matter	y (G-)		
Molemocho - 1998 230 Med sediments w organic matter y (G-) 3 2001				DE: frequent phyto blooms: major reduction macrophyte cover IE:			
Las Tablas de Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1996 300 Med DE: slight reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter n (G+) -1 Sanchez-Carrillo & Alvarez-Cobelas 2001 Las Tablas de Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1997 100 Med DE: moderate reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter y (G-) 1 2001 Las Tablas de Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1997 100 Med DE: moderate reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter y (G-) 1 2001 Las Tablas de Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1998 200 Med DE: frecuent phyto blooms; major reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter y (G-) 2 2001 Albufera de Valencia - Frenta a Pont de Silla - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Flotó de Llebeig - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frenta a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frenta a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frenta a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gold ade Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Valencia - Frente a		230	Med		v (G-)	3	
Daimiel - Puente Deimet Puente Deimet Deimet Deimeter		200	IVIOU	Southerno Wergarii o manor	y (0)	<u> </u>	
Navarro - 1996 300 Med DE: slight reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter 1 2001							
Las Tablas de Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1997 100 Med DE: moderate reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter y (G-) 1 2007 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		300	Med	DE: slight reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter	n (G+)	-1	
Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1997 100 Med DE: moderate reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter y (G-) 1 2001 2					\-'-'		Sanchez-Carrillo &
Las Tablas de Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1998 200 Med Sediments w organic matter Med Sediments w organic matter DE: frecuent phyto blooms; major reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter y (G-) 2 2001 Albufera de Valencia - Flotió de Llebeig - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no V (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Zona Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							Alvarez-Cobelas
Las Tablas de Daimiel - Puente Navarro - 1998 200 Med Sediments w organic matter Med Sediments w organic matter DE: frecuent phyto blooms; major reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter y (G-) 2 2001 Albufera de Valencia - Flotió de Llebeig - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no V (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Zona Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;	Navarro - 1997	100	Med	DE: moderate reduction macrophyte cover IE: sediments w organic matter	y (G-)	1	2001
Navarro - 1998 200 Med sediments w organic matter y (G-) 2 2001	Las Tablas de				, ,		Sanchez-Carrillo &
Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Valencia - Frente a Valencia - Frente a Valencia - Frente a Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no	Daimiel - Puente			DE: frecuent phyto blooms; major reduction macrophyte cover IE:			Alvarez-Cobelas
Valencia - Frente a Port de Silla - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Flotó de Llebeig - 1985 365,8 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Zona Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987	Navarro - 1998	200	Med	sediments w organic matter	y (G-)	2	2001
Port de Silla - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987	Albufera de						
Albufera de Valencia - Flotó de Llebeig - 1985 365,8 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Zona Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987							
Valencia - Flotó de Llebeig - 1985 365,8 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Zona Valencia - Tona		3,1	Med	DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no	y (G-)	3	Soria et al. 1987
Llebeig 1985 365,8 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Zona Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987							
Albufera de Valencia - Zona Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Valencia - Liebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no Vy (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							
Valencia - Zona Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Vg (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Vg (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Vg (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Vg (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no Vg (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;	U	365,8	Med	DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no	y (G-)	3	Soria et al. 1987
Central - 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							
Albufera de Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987					(0)		
Valencia - Frente a Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		3,1	Med	DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no	y (G-)	3	Soria et al. 1987
Carrera de Saler - 1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							
1985 40,3 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							
Albufera de Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		40.0	Mad	DE vary high Chi a lavelar law transparance IE. no	v. (C.)		Corio et al 1007
Valencia - Gola del Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		40,3	ivieu	DE: very night Chi-a levels, low transparency ie. no	y (G-)	3	5011a et al. 1967
Pujol - 1985 6,2 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							
Albufera de Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		6.2	Med	DE: very high Chl-a levels: low transparency IE: no	v (G-)	3	Soria et al. 1987
Valencia - Llebeig de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		0,2	IVICU	DE. Very high only a levels, low transparency le. no	y (O-)	3	Coria et al. 1307
de L'Antina- 1985 3,1 Med DE: very high Chl-a levels; low transparency IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							
Albufera de Valencia - Frente a L´Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		3.1	Med	DE: very high Chl-a levels: low transparency IE: no	v (G-)	3	Soria et al. 1987
Valencia - Frente a L'Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		٥, ١	11100	22. 13.7 mg. 3.11 a 191910, 1911 transparently 12.110	, ()	†	23.14 Ot all 1001
L´Overa - 1985 3,1 Med DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no y (G-) 3 Soria et al. 1987 DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;							
DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae;		3.1	Med	DE: high Chl-a levels IE: no	v (G-)	3	Soria et al. 1987
		-,			, \- /	_	
I UNCOLE LEGETYON -	Foxcote reservoir -			macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species			
1982 80 At-S typical of eutrophied water; high P internal loading y (G-) 3 Daldorph 1999		80	At-S		y (G-)	3	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir - 80 At-S DE: high algal biomass; increase in benthic filamentous algae; y (G-) 3 Daldorph 1999	Foxcote reservoir -	80					





1983			macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species typical of eutrophied water; high P internal loading			
Foxcote reservoir -			DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species typical of eutrophied water;		_	
1984	60	At-S	high P internal loading	y (G-)	2	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir -	80	At-S	DE: beds of benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species typical of eutrophied water; high P internal loading	v (G)	2	Daldorph 1999
1900	60	Al-3	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of	y (G-)	2	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir - 1986	80	At-S	eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species changing again through more pollution sensitive species; high P internal loading	y (G-)	2	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir - 1987	300	At-S	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species recovering; high P internal loading	y (G-)	1	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir -	100	At-S	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species changing again through more pollution sensitive species; high P internal loading	y (G-)	1	Daldorph 1999
1900	100	At-3	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of	y (G-)	1	Daldolph 1999
Foxcote reservoir - 1989	80	At-S	eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species changing again through more pollution sensitive species; high P internal loading	y (G-)	1	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir - 1990	70	At-S	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters IE: zooplankton species changing again through more pollution sensitive species; high P internal loading	y (G-)	1	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir -	60	At-S	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters declined and sensitive species Elodea became dominant IE: zooplankton species recovering; high P internal loading	y (G-)	1	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir -	60	At-S	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters declined and sensitive species Elodea became dominant IE: zooplankton species recovering; high P internal loading	y (G-)	1	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir -	60	At-S	DE: cyanophyte bloom; increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters declined and sensitive species Elodea became dominant IE: zooplankton species recovering; high P internal loading		1	Daldorph 1999
Foxcote reservoir -	00	Al-S	DE: increase in benthic filamentous algae; macrophyte species typical of eutrophied waters declined and sensitive species Elodea became	y (G-)	l l	Баідогрії 1999
1994	60	At-S	dominant IE: zooplankton species recovering; high P internal loading	y (G-)	1	Daldorph 1999
Loch Leven - 1985	63	At-S	DE: algal biomass increase; decline in submerged macrophytic vegetation; decreases in higher aquatic plant IE: decrease invertebrate species diversity.	y (G-)	1	Bailey-Watts & Kirika 1999
Loch Leven - 1995	79	At-S	DE: cyanophyte domination w occasional blooms; algal biomass increase; decline in submerged macrophytic vegetation; decreases in higher aquatic plant IE: decrease invertebrate species diversity.	y (G-)	2	Bailey-Watts & Kirika 1999
Lake Chozas -	12,5	Med	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	Rodriguez et al.
Lanc Onozas -	14,0	IVIEU	DE. 110 IE. 110	11 (O+)		Mounguez et al.





1994						2003
Lake Chozas -						Rodriguez et al.
1995	29	Med	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-3	2003
Lake Chozas -				,		Rodriguez et al.
1996	29	Med	DE: high algal biomass;	n (G+)	-1	2003
Lake Chozas -						Rodriguez et al.
1998	100	Med	DE: high algal biomass; no submerged vegetation could be found	y (G-)	3	2003
Lake Chozas -						Rodriguez et al.
1999	323	Med	DE: high algal biomass; no submerged vegetation could be found	y (G-)	3	2003
Lake Chozas -						Rodriguez et al.
2000	160	Med	DE: high algal biomass; no submerged vegetation could be found	y (G-)	3	2003
			DE: high algal biomass; low submerged macrophytes IE: low zoopl			
			biomass; Removal of 50% plankti-benthivorous fish biomass;			Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1986	140	At-S	transparency very low	y (G-)	3	1999
			DE: low submerged macrophytes IE: low zoopl biomass; Removal of 50%			Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1987	120	At-S	plankti-benthivorous fish biomass; transparency recovering	y (G-)	2	1999
			DE: low submerged macrophytes IE: low zoopl biomass; Removal of 50%			Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1988	95	At-S	plankti-benthivorous fish biomass; transparency recovering	y (G-)	2	1999
_			DE: low submerged macrophytes IE: low zoopl biomass; piscivorous fish			Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1989	70	At-S	dominated; transparency recovering	y (G-)	2	1999
_			DE: submerged macrophytes disappeared IE: low zoopl biomass;			Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1990	65	At-S	piscivorous fish dominated; transparency decreasing	y (G-)	2	1999
			DE: submerged macrophytes disappeared IE: low zoopl biomass;			Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1991	135	At-S	piscivorous fish dominated; transparency decreasing	y (G-)	2	1999
_			DE: submerged macrophytes reappeared IE: piscivorous fish dominated;			Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1992	115	At-S	transparency increased	y (G-)	1	1999
						Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1993	90	At-S	DE: submerged macrophytes colonizing IE: no	y (G-)	1	1999
						Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1994	85	At-S	DE: submerged macrophytes better covered IE: no	n (G+)	-1	1999
						Jeppesen et al.
Lake Vaeng - 1995	60	At-S	DE: still recovering macrophytes IE: no	n (G+)	-2	1999
Okoto - Seven Rila						
Lakes - 2001	2	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Okoto - Seven Rila						
Lakes - 2000	7,1	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Okoto - Seven Rila						
Lakes - 1996	66	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Okoto - Seven Rila						
Lakes - 1995	22	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Bubreka - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 2001	4	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Bubreka - Seven	14,7	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004





Bubreka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996						•	
Rila Lakes - 1996 41 Al-D DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bubreka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 31 Al-D DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Suizata - Seven Rila Lakes - 2001 8 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Suizata - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 17,6 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Suizata - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 17,6 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Suizata - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 30 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 33 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 34 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 35 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 35 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 55 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2006 55 Al-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Bilznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2006 55 Al-S DE: no IE: zo	Rila Lakes - 2000						
Bubreka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 31	Bubreka - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 1995 31	Rila Lakes - 1996	41	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Sulzata - Seven Rila Lakes - 2001 8	Bubreka - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 2001 8	Rila Lakes - 1995	31	At-D	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Sulzata - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 17,6 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Sulzata - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 28 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Sulzata - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 30 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 2001 4 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 2000 4 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rarakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Takes - 2006 Takes - 2006 Take	Sulzata - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 2000	Rila Lakes - 2001	8	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Sulzata - Seven Rial Lakes - 1996 28 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Sulzata - Seven Rial Lakes - 1995 30 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Bilznaka - Seven Rial Lakes - 2001 4 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Bilznaka - Seven Rial Lakes - 2000 7,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Bilznaka - Seven Rial Lakes - 1995 Bilznaka	Sulzata - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 1996 28 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Sulzata - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 30 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2001 4 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Marista Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Marista Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 Milchsee (Lago di Late) -1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2006 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typ	Rila Lakes - 2000	17,6	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Sulzata - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 30 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004	Sulzata - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 1995 30 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 4 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Carakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritisa Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritisa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milcheve (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very	Rila Lakes - 1996	28	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 4. At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 De: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Doino Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 Doino Marichino - Doino Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 Doino Marichino - Doino Maritsa Lakes - 2000 Doino Marichino - Doino Maritsa Lakes - 2000 D	Sulzata - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 2001 4 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DoE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values		30	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1998 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are s							
Rila Lakes - 2000 7,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Bliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Bliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of		4	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Bliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of Latte) - 1998 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and DE: Chl-a value	Bliznaka - Seven						
Rila Lakes - 1996 19 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Biznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Mousala Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a vallues are sometimes very high and more typical of DE	Rila Lakes - 2000	7,1	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Bliznaka - Seven Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and mor							
Rila Lakes - 1995 33 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and DE: Chl-		19	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Alekovo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago d) DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of	Bliznaka - Seven						
Lakes - 2000 4,7 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and DE: Chl-a values ar		33	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Ledeno - Mousala Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchev et al. 2004 Milchev et al. 2004 Milchev et al. 2004 Milchev et al. 2004 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and DE: Chl-a values							
Lakes - 2000 5 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of		4,7	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Karakashevo - Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of	Ledeno - Mousala						
Mousala Lakes - 2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998		5	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
2000 10,9 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of							
Dolno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago di Latte) DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of							
Maritsa Lakes – 2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no		10,9	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
2000 9,1 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no							
Gorno Marichino - Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of							
Maritsa Lakes - 2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of		9,1	At-S	DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering	n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
2000 6,8 At-S DE: no IE: zooplankton impairment recovering n (G+) -1 Kalchev et al. 2004 Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of							
Milchsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago di Latte) - 1998 3 DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of							
Latte) - 1998 3 At-S mesotrophic conditions; IE: no n (G+) -2 Tait & Thaler 2000 Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of		6,8	At-S		n (G+)	-1	Kalchev et al. 2004
Langsee (Lago DE: Chl-a values are sometimes very high and more typical of							
		3	At-S		n (G+)	-2	Tait & Thaler 2000
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
	Lungo) - 1998	5	At-D	mesotrophic conditions; IE: occasional anoxia in deep layers	n (G+)	-1	Tait & Thaler 2000
Donabaum et al.							
Alte Donau - 1987 35,1 At-S DE: no IE: no n (G+) -2 1999	Alte Donau - 1987	35,1	At-S	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-2	
Donabaum et al.							
Alte Donau - 1988 66,1 At-S DE: increasing phyto biomass n (G+) -1 1999							
Alte Donau - 1989 110 At-S DE: increasing phyto biomass n (G+) -1 Donabaum et al.	Alte Donau - 1989	110	At-S	DE: increasing phyto biomass	n (G+)	-1	Donabaum et al.





						1999
						Donabaum et al.
Alte Donau - 1990	42,4	At-S	DE: increasing phyto biomass	n (G+)	-1	1999
						Donabaum et al.
Alte Donau - 1991	47,1	At-S	DE: increasing phyto biomass	n (G+)	-1	1999
			DE: increase phyto biomass; cyanobacteria appeared; remarkable decline			Donabaum et al.
Alte Donau - 1992	41,4	At-S	of macrophytes IE: transparency low; turbid state	y (G-)	1	1999
			DE: high algal biomass; shift in species composition; cyanobacteria			Donabaum et al.
Alte Donau - 1993	54,2	At-S	abundant; remarkable decline of macrophytes IE: low transparency;	y (G-)	2	1999
			DE: high algal biomass; shift in species composition; cyanobacteria			
			abundant; remarkable decline of macrophytes IE: low transparency; Loss			Danish some at al
Alta Danas 4004	70	44.0	of characteristic species and poor diversity of macroinvertebrates; internal	(0.)		Donabaum et al.
Alte Donau - 1994	70	At-S	loading.	y (G-)	3	1999
			DE: high algal biomass; shift in species composition; cyanobacteria			
			abundant; remarkable decline of macrophytes IE: low transparency; Loss of characteristic species and poor diversity of macroinvertebrates; internal			Donabaum et al.
Alte Donau - 1995	27,3	At-S	loading.	y (G-)	3	1999
Cambroneras-	21,5	At-0	loading.	y (O-)	3	1999
Spring 1994	180	Med	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Campillo-Spring	100	IVICU	BE. Hutherit tolerant algai species IE. No	11 (01)		Alauzo et al. 1550
1994	220	Med	DE: high algal biomass; Cyanophyceae dominated IE: no	y (G-)	1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Camping-Spring			2 = 1 mg/r argan 2/3/mass, 5/amsp.//300a0 ao/mmatoa (=1 mo) (0)		7.11.4425 St 411 1000
1994	40	Med	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Capricho-Spring						
1994	10	Med	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Castillo-Spring						
1994	40	Med	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Lago B-Spring						
1994	45	Med	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Madres 1-Spring						
1994	60	Med	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Arauzo et al. 1996
Madres 2-Spring				(0.)		
1994	180	Med	DE: cyanophyceae dominated sometimes	y (G-)	1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Madres 3-Spring	05	NA - d	DE contributation et aleat en efectifica	. (0)		A
1994	25	Med	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Madres 4-Spring 1994	80	Mod	DE: putrient televent electioned in a	~ (C+)	4	Arou-70 of al 1006
	50	Med Med	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1 -1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Niño-Spring 1994	50	iviea	DE. Huthent tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Steeley-Spring 1994	30	Med	DE: putrient telerent elgal angeles IE: no	n (C 1)	-1	Arouzo et al. 1006
	30	ivieu	DE: nutrient tolerant algal species IE: no	n (G+)	-1	Arauzo et al. 1996
Villafranca-Spring 1994	30	Med	DE: no IE: no	n (G+)	-2	Arauzo et al. 1996
Barton Broad 1983	130	At-S	DE: No IE: No DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
טמונטוו טוטמע 1903	130	Al-O	DE. ver high algar biomass, submerged macrophytes not re-established	y (G-)	<u> </u>	Lau & Lane 2002





			IE: water turbid			
			DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established			
Barton Broad 1984	164	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
			DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established			
Barton Broad 1985	93	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
			DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established			
Barton Broad 1986	158	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
			DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established			
Barton Broad 1987	116	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
			DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established		_	1
Barton Broad 1988	122	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
D . D . 14000	450	4.0	DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established	(0.)		
Barton Broad 1989	152	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
D-1 D 14000	400	44.0	DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established	(0)	0	1 0 1 0000
Barton Broad 1990	180	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
Dorton Broad 1001	100	A+ C	DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established	v. (C.)	2	Louis Long 2002
Barton Broad 1991	198	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
Barton Broad 1992	183	At-S	DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
Darton broad 1992	103	Al-3	DE: ver high algal biomass; submerged macrophytes not re-established	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
Barton Broad 1993	150	At-S	IE: water turbid	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
Laguna de	130	Al-3	DE: algal bloom; Chl-a very high in summer and shift in phyto species	y (G-)	3	Lau & Lane 2002
Manjavacas			composition IE: organic matter in sediments; substitution of certain			Garcia-Ferrer et al.
1990/91	880	Med	zoobenthic species; hypoxia	y (G-)	2	2003
1330/31	000	IVICU	DE: Chl-a high in summer and shift in phyto species composition IE:	y (O-)		2003
Laguna de			organic matter in sediments; substitution of certain zoobenthic species;			Garcia-Ferrer et al.
Manjavacas 1997	617	Med	hypoxia	y (G-)	2	2003
Laguna del Pueblo	011	Wica	Пуроли	<i>y</i> (0)	_	Garcia-Ferrer et al.
1990/91	1922	Med	DE: very high Chla; algal blooms; IE: anoxia in summer	y (G-)	3	2003
Laguna del Pueblo			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·) (-)		Garcia-Ferrer et al.
1997	1311	Med	DE: very high Chla; algal blooms; IE: anoxia in summer	v (G-)	3	2003
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly	7 (= 7		
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1975	320	At-S	low transparency	v (G-)	3	1997
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly	, ,		
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1976	220	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
	-		DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly			
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1977	250	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly			
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1978	260	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997





			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly			
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1979	250	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly			
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1980	260	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly			
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1981	300	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly			
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1982	160	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly			
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1983	170	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly	, ,		
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1984	165	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
			DE: high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly developed	7 \ - 7		
Lake Wolderwijd -			submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities; low			Meijer & Hosper
1985	100	At-S	transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
.000			DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly) (=)		
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1986	140	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
.000		70	DE: high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly developed) (0)		
Lake Wolderwijd -			submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities; low			Meijer & Hosper
1987	100	At-S	transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
1001	100	71.0	DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly	<i>y</i> (o)		1007
Lake Wolderwijd -			developed submerged vegetation IE: impaired invertebrates communities;			Meijer & Hosper
1988	150	At-S	low transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
1000	100	71.0	DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly	<i>y</i> (o)		1001
			developed submerged vegetation; shift in species composition thorugh			
Lake Wolderwijd -			more autoctonous species IE: impaired invertebrates communities; low			Meijer & Hosper
1989	150	At-S	transparency	y (G-)	3	1997
1505	100	ALO	DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly	y (O-)		1557
			developed submerged vegetation; shift in species composition thorugh			
Lake Wolderwijd -			more autoctonous species IE: impaired invertebrates communities; low			Meijer & Hosper
1990	120	At-S	transparency; fish biomanipulation	y (G-)	3	1997
1000	120	Λί-0	DE: high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly developed	y (G-)		1001
			submerged vegetation; shift in species composition thorugh more			
Lake Wolderwijd -			autoctonous species IE: impaired invertebrates communities; fish			Meijer & Hosper
1991	60	A+ C		v (C)		1997
	60 65	At-S	biomanipulation	y (G-)	3	
Lake Wolderwijd -	CO	At-S	DE: high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly developed	y (G-)	3	Meijer & Hosper





1992			submerged vegetation; shift in species composition thorugh more autoctonous species IE: recovering invertebrates communities; fish biomanipulation			1997
Lake Wolderwijd - 1993	80	At-S	DE: very high Chla; blooms and domination of cyanobacteria; poorly developed submerged vegetation; shift in species composition thorugh more autoctonous species IE: recovering invertebrates communities; low transparency; fish biomanipulation	y (G-)	3	Meijer & Hosper 1997
Serra Serrada reservoir - 2000	57	Med	DE: cyanobacteria dominated occasionally; phyto small speciesIE: organic matter in sediments; internal loading; anoxia in deep layers	y (G-)	1	Geraldes & Boavida 2003
Serra Serrada reservoir - 2001	78	Med	DE: cyanobacteria dominated occasionally; phyto small speciesIE: organic matter in sediments; internal loading; anoxia in deep layers	y (G-)	1	Geraldes & Boavida 2003
Azibo reservoir - 2000	61	Med	DE:occasional blooms; cyanobacteria dominated occasionally; phyto small species IE: organic matter in sediments; internal loading; anoxia in deep layers	y (G-)	1	Geraldes & Boavida 2003
Azibo reservoir - 2001	69	Med	DE:occasional blooms; cyanobacteria dominated occasionally; phyto small species IE: organic matter in sediments; internal loading; anoxia in deep layers	y (G-)	1	Geraldes & Boavida 2003
Gonzalez-Lacasa reservoir 2000	24	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia in bottom layers	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Escales reservoir 2002	21	Med	DE: low phyto diversity IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Eugui reservoir 2000	8	Med	DE: IE: low oxygen at bottom	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Ullivarri reservoir 2000	22	Med	DE: IE: low oxygen at bottom; zoobenthos low abundance	n	-1	C. H. Ebro 2000
Urrunaga reservoir 2000	7,5	Med	DE: IE: low oxygen at bottom; zoobenthos low abundance	n	-1	C. H. Ebro 2000
Vadiello reservoir 2000	7	Med	DE: no IE: low oxygen at bottom in some areas	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Oliana reservoir 2001	24,5	Med	DE: cyanophytes, foam, local blooms, low transparency IE: anoxia, zooplankton low abundance and tolerant species; methane bubbles	y (G-)	2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Barasona reservoir 2001	50	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Pineta reservoir 2001	5	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
El Grado reservoir 2001	66	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Sotonera reservoir 2001	46	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Yesa reservoir 2001	21	Med	DE: IE: low oxygen at bottom; zoobenthos low abundance	n	0	C. H. Ebro 2000
Ebro reservoir 2001	35	Med	DE: high Chl-a, blooms, cyanophytes dominate IE: no	n	0	C. H. Ebro 2000





NA ill in	The state of the s			1		
Mansilla reservoir 2001	40	Med	DE: 10 IE: 10	_	0	C 11 Fb 2000
	10	ivied	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Maidevera	40	NA - J	DE las IE accessos la hatta in la como		_	O 11 Fb = 2000
reservoir 2001	19	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia in bottom layers	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
La Tranquera	40.5	NA - J	DE 15th december of about a consensual for the constitution of the	(0)		O 11 Fb = 2000
reservoir 2001	13,5	Med	DE: high density of phyto, cyanophytes, blooms IE: anoxia hypolimnion	y (G-)	1	C. H. Ebro 2000
Las Torcas						
reservoir 2001	18	Med	DE: high density phyto, low transparency IE: no	n	-1	C. H. Ebro 2000
Cueva Foradada	00		DE: high density of phyto, some cyanophytes, some blooms IE: anoxia	(0)		0 11 51 0000
reservoir 2001	28	Med	hypolimnion	y (G-)	0	C. H. Ebro 2000
Santolea reservoir						0 11 51 0000
2001	4	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia hypolimnion	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Calanda reservoir					_	
2001	13	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia hypolimnion	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Caspe reservoir			DE: high Chl-a, blooms, cyanophytes dominate IE: hypolimnetic anoxia,		_	
2001	10	Med	low zooplankton	y (G-)	1	C. H. Ebro 2000
Talarn reservoir						
2002	83	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia in bottom layers	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Camarasa						
reservoir 2002	17,5	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
San Lorenzo						
Mongay reservoir						
2002	26,5	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Mequinenza			DE: high Chl-a, blooms, cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic anoxia, low			
reservoir 2002	329	Med	zooplankton	y (G-)	1	C. H. Ebro 2000
Ribarroja reservoir						
2002	106	Med	DE: high Chl-a, blooms IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	0	C. H. Ebro 2000
De la Penya						
reservoir 2002	29	Med	DE: high Chl-a IE: low transparency	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
El Val reservoir						
2002	452	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia, P release, SH2, NH4	y (G-)	1	C. H. Ebro 2000
Estanca de Alcañiz						
2002	29,5	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Alloz reservoir						
2002	17,6	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	C. H. Ebro 2000
Sobron reservoir						
2002	23	Med	DE: eutrophic species IE: anoxia	n	-1	C. H. Ebro 2000
A. Flumendosa						
reservoir 1992	23	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Gusana reservoir						
1992	18	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
M. Flumendosa						
reservoir 1992	10	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
			l.			





		ı			1	1
Mulargia reservoir 1992	20	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Pattada reservoir			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3 (- /		
1992	60	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Simbirizzi reservoir	00	IVICA	BE. Oyanophyteo IE. Hypominiotto anoxia	y (e)		Maronetti et al. 1882
1992	100	Med	DE: cyanophytes and chlorophytes; high Chl-a IE: no	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Cuga reservoir	100	IVICU	BE. cyanophytes and emorophytes, high only a IE. no	y (G-)		Watchetti et al. 1332
1992	60	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Cixerri reservoir	00	ivieu	DE. Cyanophytes IE. Hypolininetic anoxia	y (G-)		Marchetti et al. 1992
1992	100	Med	DE: cyanophytes; high Chl-a IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Liscia reservoir	100	ivieu	DE. Cyanophytes, high Chi-a IE. hypolinhetic anoxia	y (G-)		Maichelli et al. 1992
	00	Mad	DE companya de l'Esta de l'acceptation de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya d	(C.)		Manahatti at al. 1000
1992	90	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Coghinas reservoir	400			(0)		
1992	100	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic hypoxia	y (G-)	1	Marchetti et al. 1992
M. Roccadoria				(2)		
reservoir 1992	110	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Omodeo reservoir						
1992	140	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: hypolimnetic hypoxia	y (G-)	1	Marchetti et al. 1992
Bunnari alto						
reservoir 1992	220	Med	DE: cyanophytes and chlorophytes IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Bidighinzu						
reservoir 1992	400	Med	DE: cyanophytes; high Chl-a IE: hypolimnetic anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Ancipa reservoir						
1992	9,7	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Nicoletti reservoir						
1992	35	Med	DE: no IE: hypoxia	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Olivo reservoir						
1992	33	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia	n	-1	Marchetti et al. 1992
Pozzillo reservoir						
1992	50	Med	DE: cyanophytes co-dominated, medium Chl-a IE: no	n	0	Marchetti et al. 1992
Rubino reservoir			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	
1992	29	Med	DE: cyanophytes IE: no data	n	0	Marchetti et al. 1992
Piano del Leone			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_	
reservoir 1992	47	Med	DE: medium chl-a IE: no	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Poma reservoir	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	IVIOG	BET MODIANT ON A TET NO		_	Marchott of all 1002
1992	51	Med	DE: chlorophytes IE: hypoxia	y (G-)	0	Marchetti et al. 1992
Garcia reservoir	<u> </u>	IVIOG	2 L. S. STOPHYSOS IL. HYPONIA	y (C)		aronom ot an 1002
1992	51	Med	DE: no IE: no	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Cimia reservoir	JI	IVICU	DE. NO IE. NO	- 11	-2	maionetti et al. 1992
1992	54	Med	DE: chlorophytes co-dominant IE: anoxia	y (G-)	0	Marchetti et al. 1992
Trinita reservoir	J 4	IVIEU	DE. GIIOTOPHYTES CO-GOTHINATICIE. AHOXIA	y (G-)	0	Maichelli et al. 1992
1992	02	Med	DE: avanaphytas, high Chl a IE: na	v (C)	1	Marchetti et al. 1992
	83 47	Med	DE: cyanophytes, high Chl-a IE: no	y (G-)		
Piano degli	41	iviea	DE: high Chl-a IE: anoxia	n	-1	Marchetti et al. 1992





	ATTACAMENT OF AN ART A					
Albanesi reservoir						
1992						
Santa Rosalia						
reservoir 1992	56	Med	DE: chlorophytes co-dominant IE: anoxia	y (G-)	0	Marchetti et al. 1992
Fanaco reservoir						
1992	54	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia	n	-1	Marchetti et al. 1992
Vasca Ogliastro						
reservoir 1992	107	Med	DE: no IE: hypoxia	n	-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Guadalami					_	
reservoir 1992	39	Med	DE: no IE: anoxia	n	-1	Marchetti et al. 1992
Ogliastro reservoir	4.4		DE 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	
1992	41	Med	DE: chlorophytes IE: no	n	-1	Marchetti et al. 1992
Castello reservoir	400	N.41	DE MALON ALE AND A		0	Manakati'atal 4000
1992	109	Med	DE: high Chl-a IE: anoxia	n	0	Marchetti et al. 1992
Prizzi reservoir 1992	53	Med	DE: no IE: no		-2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Dirillo reservoir	ეე	ivieu	DE. 110 IE. 110	n	-2	Marchelli et al. 1992
1992	61	Med	DE: medium-high Chla, chlorophytes IE: anoxia	y (G)	1	Marchetti et al. 1992
Scanzano	01	ivieu	DE. Medidin-nigri Chia, Chiorophytes IE. anoxia	y (G-)	1	Marchelli et al. 1992
reservoir 1992	62	Med	DE: high Chl-a IE: anoxia	n	-1	Marchetti et al. 1992
Villarosa reservoir	02	IVICU	DE. High Offi a fe. arloxia	"		Watchetti Ct al. 1332
1992	64	Med	DE: high Chl-a, cyanophytes and chlorophytes IE: anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Gorgo reservoir	.		2 = 1 : ingr. o : in al, oyanopriytoo and onloropriytoo : = 1 anoma	7(0)	_	
1992	81	Med	DE: cyanophytes, very high Chl-a IE: ND	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
San Giovanni	-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7 (- /		
reservoir 1992	81	Med	DE: cyanophytes, very high IE: anoxia	y (G-)	2	Marchetti et al. 1992
Arancio reservoir						
1992	166	Med	DE: cyanophytes, very high IE: anoxia	y (G-)	3	Marchetti et al. 1992
Gammauta						
reservoir 1992	182	Med	DE: high Chl-a, cyanophytes IE: ND	y (G-)	3	Marchetti et al. 1992
Disueri reservoir						
1992	1094	Med	DE: very high Chl-a IE: ND	y (G-)	3	Marchetti et al. 1992









ANNEX II

RISK CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS OBTAINED FOR A SET OF GENERIC NATIONAL SCENARIOS

SUMMARY OF COUNTRY/CATCHMENT RESULTS

The main report includes a set of examples on the characterization of the Eutrophication Risk for several European generic scenarios. This Annex II presents the outcomes achieved for some more specific scenarios based on regional data of two selected countries, Spain and Poland, and an international catchment, the Danube river basin. Generic country data were used to develop a generic scenario in the case of Poland, while monitoring river basin data were used to obtain risk results for the two Spanish catchments and the Danube river basin. This procedure allows studying the differences in the estimation of the eutrophication risk produced by generic scenarios and by river basins scenarios.

The Exposure model, produced to develop the risk assessment, was validated with monitoring data of the Danube River basin in the Final Report. The validation was considered good enough for the purposes of the generic assessment based on three European ecological and ecotype regions. Therefore the risk characterization was done using the PECs predicted by the model. Nevertheless, the simplified model is based on total loads and does not take into account phosphorus (P) sedimentation within the river system. As a consequence, total phosphorus (TP) concentrations are overestimated in certain cases.

The simplified exposure model can be replaced by more complex models or by monitoring data (to avoid overestimations of the TP concentrations) if this information is available. If the data are uncertain, the risk for alternative scenarios can be assessed and compared. These options are demonstrated in this annex.

For the new examples incorporated here, an additional estimation was included, calibrating model predictions with monitoring data for obtaining more realistic estimations of annual average TP concentrations and for simulating different scenarios. As the final goal of the overall study is to quantify the contribution of detergents, the model has been used to estimate the contribution (in percentage) of detergents to the overall load, with the working assumption that loads and concentrations are connected by a linear direct relationship. It should be noted that this assumption is valid for the regional model employed in this study, as local variability is diluted within the generic estimation of river sub-basins annual averages.

Therefore, the percentages obtained with the model have been then applied to the monitoring results to estimate the contribution of detergents to the TP concentration in the area.

The calibration of the Exposure model using real monitoring data has been applied to the Spanish catchments and Danube river basin, as sufficient and validated data was obtained from the water authorities. Unfortunately monitoring data for the two main Polish catchments, the Odra and Vistula river basins, was not available for us. As a consequence the second option was applied, and two additional scenarios, using 200 and 100 μ g TP/l, were run in addition to the generic model estimation.

As the relative contribution of detergents also depends on the level of implementation of P-removal treatments in the waste water treatment plants (WWTPs), two options, 20 and 60% of P-removal, have been employed.





The risk characterization was done following the same principles as the examples generated in the Final Report. The risk ranges (upper and lower bounds) and "most likely probabilities" (mlp) were produced for each river station in the cases where river basin monitoring data were available or for the generic country scenario. A summary table is presented below with the outcomes for the two countries (Table A-II.1). Note that there are median and mean values for each river basin or country. The results are in the same line as those presented in the main report.

Table A-II.1. Median and arithmetic mean values obtained for the selected country scenarios (including 20% and 60% of P-removal at WWTPs).

2070 drid 0070 C	Detergents			Difference between total risk and risk			
Parameter	contribution		wit	hout detergents	i		
i arameter	%	uall	Upper bound	Lower bound	mlp(G-		
	70	µg/l	1-p(TP G+)	P(TP G-)	TP)		
	Tajo riv	er basin (based o	on monitoring d	ata)			
Median	8.8	196	1.2	0.9	1.1		
Arith. Mean	9.8	450	1.8	2.1	1.9		
	Ebro riv	er basin (based)	on monitoring o	lata)			
Median	7.0	147	1.2	2.2	2.3		
Arith. Mean	7.4	126	1.4	1.9	2.2		
	Pola	and (based on ge	neric scenarios)			
Median	17.5	200a	0.65	4.9	1.8		
Arith. mean	17.5	279 ^a	0.68	6.2	2.8		
Danube river basin (based on monitoring data)							
Median	12	105	0.7	6.8	3.7		
Arith. mean	12	105	0.7	6.8	3.7		

^a Note that TP concentrations for Poland are not mean and median monitoring figures and therefore they are not comparable to Spanish monitoring figures.





SPAIN

The estimation of risk results for Spain was done for two different river basin scenarios: Tajo and Ebro rivers. These rivers were considered because of their relevant role for the country, with different climatic conditions and socioeconomic development, and also because of their proper catchment size.

For the development of the scenarios basic information on the catchments characteristics was collected. This information was available at the public websites of the Water authorities of Tajo and Ebro rivers (Tajo Hydrographical Confederation (Confederación Hidrográfica del Tajo, C.H.T., www.chtajo.es) and Ebro Hydrographical Confederation (Confederación Hidrográfica del Ebro, C.H.E., www.chebro.es). Main river basin characteristics are presented in the following table (Table A-II.2).

Table A-II.2. Main river basin characteristics of Tajo and Ebro rivers.

	Tajo River ^a	Ebro River ^b
Catchment area (ha)	5,581,000°	8,553,420 ^d
Population (inhabitants)	6,094,000	2,955,238
Mean annual discharge (Hm³/y)	12,230 (356 m ³ /s)	18,217 (578 m ³ /s)
Arable lande (%)	33	41

a Information from the website of the Tajo Hydrographical Confederation (Confederación Hidrográfica del Tajo, C.H.T.). Available at www.chtajo.es.

As mentioned above, a validation exercise was done and model predictions were employed for assessing the contribution of detergents to the TP load, and then, the percent contributions were applied to monitoring data. for the risk characterization. Therefore the first step was to collect monitored TP concentrations (annual averages) for several river stations, and to estimate the input parameters for the Exposure model. These parameters, estimated based on information available at several public institutional websites, are:

- Population density, estimated from data available at the websites of C.H.T and C.H.E.
- River flow, annual average at the river station, available at the websites of C.H.T and C.H.E. It is estimated from the annual river discharge monitored in 2002-3 (October 2002 September 2003) for Tajo stations, and 2002 data for Ebro river (except Zaragoza station, 2004); with 1 measure per month. When no data was available (Zaragoza and Aranjuez), the river discharge was estimated from the monitored total river flow at the mouth of the river (see Table 3) and harmonised by the upstream station catchment area, following the next function:

b Information from the website of the Ebro Hydrographical Confederation (Confederación Hidrográfica del Ebro, C.H. E.). Available at www.chebro.es.

c Catchment area in Spain. The risk results and calculations are referred to the Spanish part of the river, which covers 69.2% of the total catchment area.

d Total catchment area. A small part (< 2%) of the catchment is located in Andorra and France. The risk results and calculations are referred to the total catchment area.

e Percentages of land uses were estimated from public data on Spanish agricultural annual census (MAPYA, 2003).





Station Discharge = (Total Discharge * Station Area) / Total River Area

- Catchment area (upstream the selected river station), collected from basic data of the river station, when available (the case of Tajo river stations) or estimated from regional data available at the mentioned websites (the case of Ebro river stations).
- Percentages of land uses (upstream the selected river station), estimated combining
 information on the subcatchments and data on the percentages of land uses of the
 Spanish regions in year 2003, provided by the Spanish annual report on Agricultural
 statistics (MAPYA, 2003).
- Phosphorus export coefficients, for four land uses and for human metabolism, are the same in all examples. The figures were generic coefficients estimated after a literature review and validated by expert judgement.
- Phosphorus emission from detergents, estimated from data on detergent consumption by country, provided by AISE and based on year 2004 data. For Spain the P emission from detergents is 0.57 g/person/day.
- Current Phosphorus reduction at the Sewage Treatment Plant, the exact figures are not available. Therefore, as in the Final Report examples, the figures are 20% for "a" scenarios (representing an average percentage of sewage treatment in EU-15 in 2001) and 60% for "b" scenarios (representing a maximum national level of treatment in EU-15 in 2001).

Data were introduced in the simplified exposure model. The resulting output figures are annual average predicted TP concentrations, and also the percentages/concentrations of P contributions from different sources: detergents, other point sources, and diffuse sources. The examples presented below show the predicted TP concentrations when the percentages of P-removal at WWTPs are 20% ("a" examples) and 60% ("b" examples).

The Tajo Hydrographical Confederation (Confederación Hidrográfica del Tajo, C.H.T.) and Ebro Hydrographical Confederation (Confederación Hidrográfica del Ebro, C.H. E.) websites offer monitoring data of several river stations included in the river network for water quality monitoring called "Red ICA" (ICA (Integrated Water Quality) Network) (http://www.chtajo.es/redes/icatajo/informes.html http://www.chtajo.es/redes/aforos/estaciones/informes aforos.html for Tajo river and http://oph.chebro.es/DOCUMENTACION/Calidad/CalidadDeAguas.html for Ebro river). The selection of river stations tries to include several river points along the river that cover all the river way from the headwaters to the mouth. Next table (Table A-II.3) summarizes monitoring figures of TP concentration and river flow, and main estimated parameters to run the Exposure model for each river station.





Table A-II.3. Summary of main characteristics of selected Tajo and Ebro river stations.

River-Station	TP conc. (μg/l)	River flow (m ³ /s)	Upstream Area (ha)	Pop. Den.	Arable land (%)
				(inh/ha)	
Tajo-Trillo	36¹	18	325300	0.26	38
Tajo-Aranjuez	98¹	60 ⁷	934000	0.18	34
Tajo-Polán	1370 ²	39	2716600	0.6	38
Tajo-Alcántara	295^{3}	356 ⁸	5581000	1.09	33
Ebro-Miranda	36 ⁴	45	890030	0.13	45
Ebro-Mendavia	166 ⁵	62	1664170	0.4	36
Ebro-Zaragoza	173 ⁶	113	4690725	0.38	36
Ebro-Tortosa	129 ⁴	178	855420	0.34	41

Table TP conc. = Total Phosphorus annual average concentration monitored in 2003 for Tajo stations and 2005 for Ebro stations (except Zaragoza 2002). ¹ 12 samples, ² 6 samples, ³ 4 samples, ⁴ 11 samples, ⁵ 7 samples, ⁶ 3 samples (winter). ⁷ No real data, but estimated from total river flow and catchment area. ⁸No real station data; it is average total river discharge at last river point in Spain (12230 Hm³/y or 356 m³/s). Alcántara is the last river station in Spain in the monitoring network.

The predicted TP concentrations can also be compared with the collected monitoring TP concentrations. Note that in the comparison the predicted TP concentrations are the values predicted with a 20% P-removal at WWTPs (i.e. "a" examples). Figures A-II.1 and A-II.2 below show the relationship between both datasets, predicted and monitored values, for four different river stations along each river.





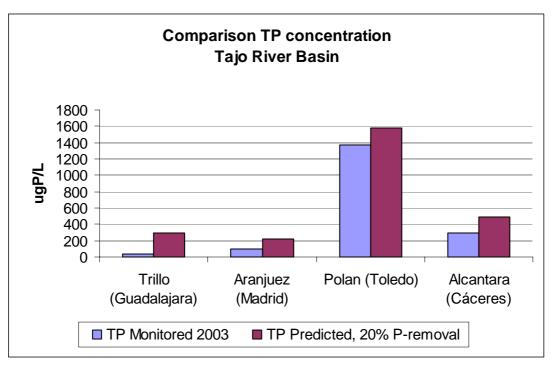


Figure A-II.1. Comparison of monitored 2003 TP concentrations, for Tajo River monitoring stations, with the Exposure model estimations.

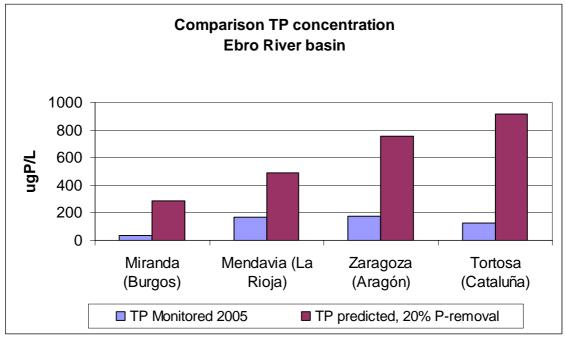


Figure A-II.2. Comparison of monitored 2005 TP concentrations, for Ebro River monitoring stations, with the Exposure model estimations.





As expected in both cases, model predictions overestimated the measured TP concentrations. Both catchments have tens of reservoirs that deeply modify the natural hydrological regime. The presence of a reservoir in a given catchment acts as a sink for sediments and P and therefore decreases the TP concentration. As already explained the exposure model does not consider the P-retention within the river system, so its estimations are expected to be higher than measured values for this type of heavily regulated river basins.

Regardless the overestimation, the model reproduces the trend of TP concentration in the Tajo river, with a very high increase in the river station of "Polan (Toledo)" located downstream the discharge of the Tajo's tributary Jarama river, which received the sewage from Madrid city and its surrounding area (over six millions inhabitants). It must be taken into account that the level of implementation of WWTPs performance is still low in Madrid. The majority of WWTPs are working with Secondary Treatment in best cases (Madrid metropolitan area). Therefore the monitored TP concentration in Polan station (i.e. 1370 μ gP/l) should be much higher than other upstream stations. The modelled concentration also reflects the population effects in that river station (i.e. 1585 μ gP/l, see below Example 3a).

The level of overestimation is higher for the Ebro river basin. Basically, the model predicts a pseudo-continuous increase in TP concentrations along the river with a maximum at the estuary, while monitoring data indicate maximum concentrations in the middle part and a reduction in the final part explained by a progressive enhance of P sedimentation. The observed situation is similar to that presented for the Danube river basin.

It should be also noted that the model does not cover historical emissions, which are expected to be particularly relevant for the Tajo river basin downstream the city of Madrid. This fact may explain that the differences between model predictions and measured data are much lower for "Polan" and "Alcantara" than for the other sampling stations.

Nevertheless, these comparisons are just presented to illustrate the expected differences as monitoring data, not model concentrations, have been used in the risk characterization.

Regarding the estimation of the different P contributions (i.e. contributions from detergents, other point sources and diffuse sources), these are calculated based on the Exposure scenario characteristics (input parameters), the P-export coefficients and country detergent consumption for year 2004.

To use monitoring values the Risk model was adapted to first predict the percentages of TP contributions for each source in each river station. The predicted TP concentrations are shown for transparency in the process, and also the calculated percentages. The percentages are applied to the TP contributions of the monitored concentrations, in order to estimate the expected concentration if that particular source (i.e. detergents) is not considered.

The following table presents a summary of the risk results for each river station of Tajo and Ebro catchments (Table A-II.4).





Table A-II.4. Summary of the results obtained for the different Spanish scenarios. The table shows the detergent contribution, in percentage, to the TP load in the catchment (considering the percentage of Premoval at the sewage treatment plant for the estimation of loads from point sources; 20% in "a" examples, 60% in "b" examples); the monitored annual average TP concentrations; the catchment and station name; and the difference between the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents. (This difference is presented for the upper bound, the lower bound and the most likely probability (mlp) estimated for the assumption that 33% of water bodies in the area are in less than good status)

Example	Catchment/Station	Detergents contribution	TP conc.	Difference between total risk and risk without detergents		
Spain		%	μg/l	Upper bound 1- p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)
1a	Tajo - Trillo	8.4	36	6	0.2	1.1
1b	Tajo - Trillo	5	36	3.4	0.1	0.6
2a	Tajo - Aranjuez	6.7	98	0.8	1.6	1.9
2b	Tajo - Aranjuez	3.8	98	0.4	0.9	1.1
3a	Tajo - Polan	13.9	1370	0	1	0
3b	Tajo - Polan	9.3	1370	0	0.6	0
4a	Tajo - Alcantara	18.3	295	2.2	7	6
4b	Tajo - Alcantara	13.7	295	1.6	5.2	4.4
5a	Ebro - Miranda	4.7	36	3.2	0.1	0.6
5b	Ebro - Miranda	2.6	36	1.7	0	0.3
6a	Ebro - Mendavia	11.4	166	1.4	3.6	3.9
6b	Ebro - Mendavia	7.2	166	0.8	2.2	2.4
7a	Ebro - Zaragoza	11	173	1.3	3.5	3.7
7b	Ebro - Zaragoza	6.9	173	0.8	2.2	2.3
8a	Ebro - Tortosa	9.4	129	1.1	2.6	3.01
8b	Ebro - Tortosa	5.7	129	0.6	1.5	1.8





Tajo River Basin Scenarios

A summary of the main inputs considered for the Tajo River basin stations assessment is presented below.

- Mediterranean Effect Assessment
- River Flow at the selected monitoring station
- Spanish average consumption of P-based detergents: 0.57 gP/person/day (AÍSE)
- Levels of P reduction at WWTP:
 - o European average performance: 20% P-reduction (a)
 - o European highest national performance: 60% P-reduction (b)
- Estimated population density, catchment area, percentages of land-use at the monitoring station



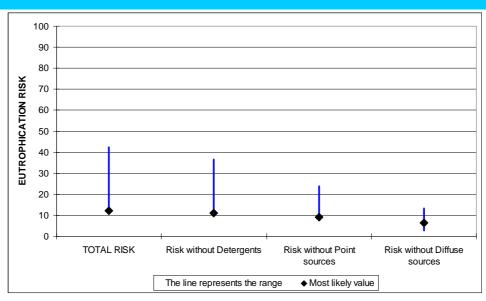
Figure A-II.3. Tajo River basin. Note that only the Spanish part of the Tajo catchment is considered for the risk characterisation. In the figure it is the orange area; the rose area is Portugal.





EXAMPLE SP 1a: Tajo River in Trillo

Case ID	Scenario	Tajo-Trillo			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranean	1		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.26	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		325300	ha	
	RiverFlow		18	m³/s	
	LanduseArableLand		37.8	%	
	LandusePasture		16.5	%	
	LanduseForest		28.8	%	
	LanduseOther		16.9	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		0.57	g/person/day	
	Current P reduction at STP		20	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
	_	Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	293.521405	μg P/I	100	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	24.7991049	μg P/I	8.448823337	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	65.2608025	μg P/I	22.23374562	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	203.461497	μg P/I	69.31743104	%
	TP conc. Monitoring	36	μg P/I		
MONITORING DATA		_			
	TP total concentration	36	μg P/I	100	%
Corrected Levels	TP conc. from Detergents	3.0415764	μg P/I	8.448823337	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	8.00414842	μg P/I	22.23374562	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	24.9542752	μg P/I	69.31743104	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	n(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	42.5	16.1	12.1	%
	Risk without Detergents	36.5	15.9	11.0	%
	Risk without Point sources	23.9	15.5	9.1	%

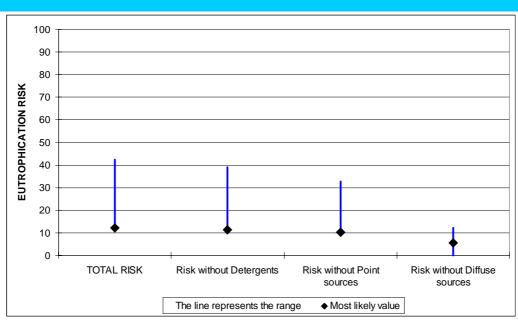






EXAMPLE SP 1b: Tajo River in Trillo

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Tajo-Trillo			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranean	ı		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.26	person/ha	
•	CatchmentArea		325300	ha	
	RiverFlow		18	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		37.8	%	
	LandusePasture		16.5	%	
	LanduseForest		28.8		
	LanduseOther		16.9	, -	
	Zanadooonio		10.0	70	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	3	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	3	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	3,	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	3	
	P emission from Population		1.5	01	
	P emission from Detergents		0.57	01	
	Current P reduction at STP		60	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	248.49	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	12.40	μg P/l	4.99	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	32.63	μg P/l	13.13	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	203.46	μg P/I	81.88	%
	TP conc. Monitoring	36.00	μg P/I		
MONITORING DATA		00.00	M9 · //		
	TP total concentration	36.00	μg P/l	100.00	%
Corrected Levels	TP conc. from Detergents	1.80	μg P/I	4.99	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	4.73	μg P/I	13.13	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	29.48	μg P/l	81.88	%
FUTDORIUGATION DICK FOR	TIM A TIONIC				
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	42.49	16.12	12.13	%
	Risk without Detergents	39.12	16.00	11.46	%
	Misk Williout Detergents				
	Risk without Point sources	32.72	15.79	10.36	%



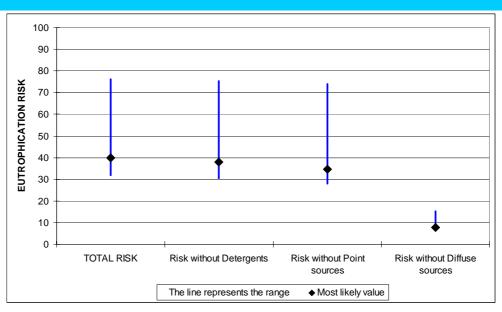
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 2a: Tajo River in Aranjuez

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Tajo-Aranjuez			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranean			
	_		Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.18	person/ha	
•	CatchmentArea		934000	ha	
	RiverFlow		60	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		34.1	%	
	LandusePasture		16.7	%	
	LanduseForest		27.4	%	
	LanduseOther		21.6	%	
F	ArableLand coefficient		0.00	1 // /	
Export coefficients	Pasture coefficient		0.66 0.4	3,	
	Forest coefficient		0.02		
	Other uses coefficient		0.02	3,	
	P emission from Population		1.5		
	P emission from Detergents		0.57	01	
	Current P reduction at STP		20	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33		
	cited with hon good status		00	70	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	221.80	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	14.79	μg P/I	6.67	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	38.92	μg P/I	17.55	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	168.10	μg P/I	75.79	%
	TP conc. Monitoring	98.00	μg P/I		
MONITORING DATA	_				
	TP total concentration	98.00	μg P/I	100.00	%
Corrected Levels	TP conc. from Detergents	6.53	μg P/l	6.67	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	17.19	μg P/I	17.55	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	74.27	μg P/l	75.79	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	TIMATIONS				
		4 = (TD C)	-/TD C \	(C TD)	Heita
		1-p(TP G+)	p(1P G-) 31.97	mlp(G- TP) 39.82	Units %
	TOTAL DICK			54 X/	%
	TOTAL RISK	76.20			0/
	Risk without Detergents	75.43	30.44	37.90	%
					% % %



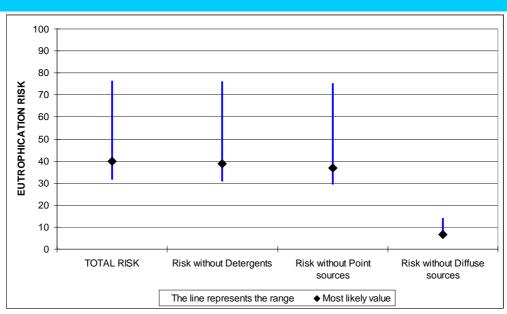
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 2b: Tajo River in Aranjuez

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Tajo-Aranjuez			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranean			
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.18	P	
	CatchmentArea		934000		
	RiverFlow		60	,-	
	LanduseArableLand		34.1	, -	
	LandusePasture		16.7	, -	
	LanduseForest		27.4	, -	
	LanduseOther		21.6	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		0.57	31	
	Current P reduction at STP		60		
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	194.95	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	7.39	μg P/I	3.79	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	19.46	μg P/I	9.98	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	168.10	μg P/l	86.23	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	98.00	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	98.00	μg P/I	100.00	%
001100104 201010	TP conc. from Detergents	3.72	μg P/I	3.79	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	9.78	μg P/I	9.98	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	84.50	μg P/I	86.23	%
			pg · //		,,,
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	TIMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	76.20	31.97	39.82	%
	Risk without Detergents	75.77	31.11	38.74	%
	Risk without Point sources	75.03	29.67	36.92	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	5.36	13.86	6.73	%

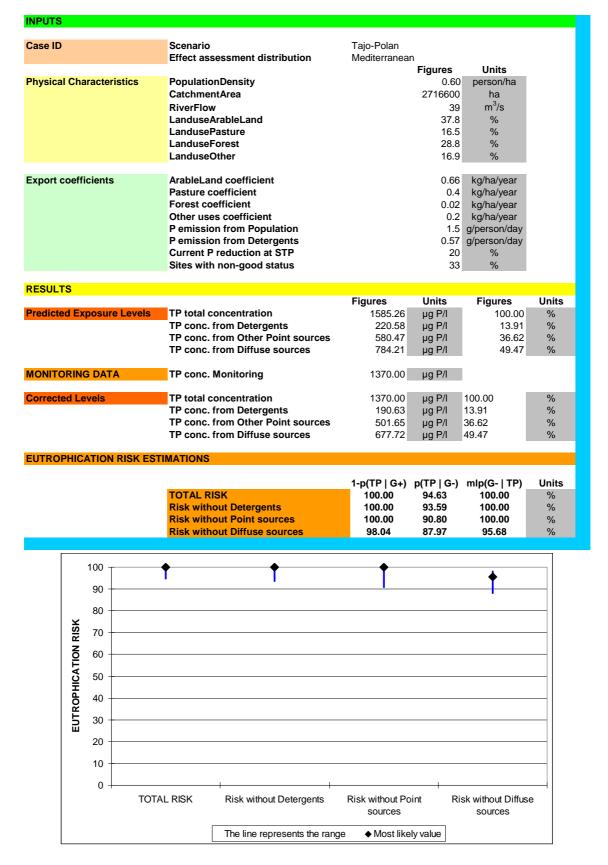


Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 3a: Tajo River in Polan

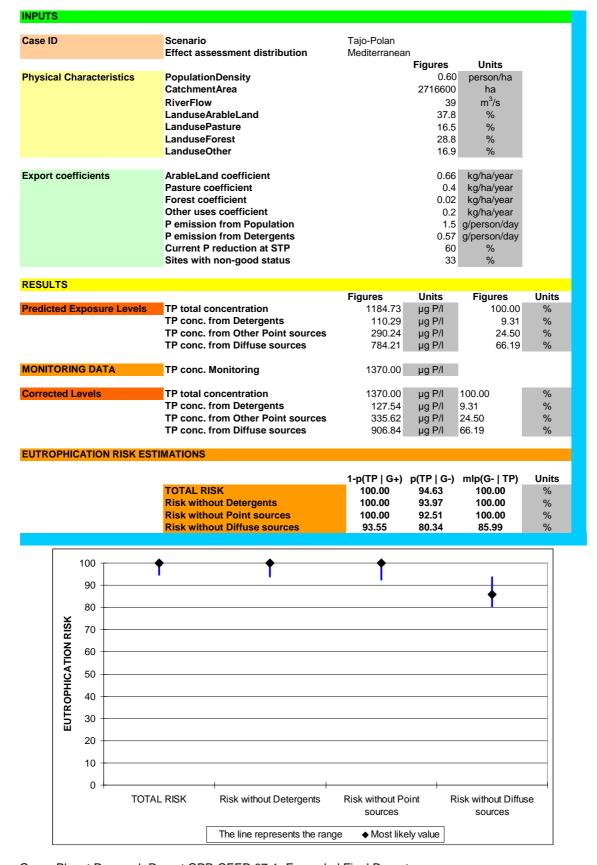


Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 3b: Tajo River in Polan



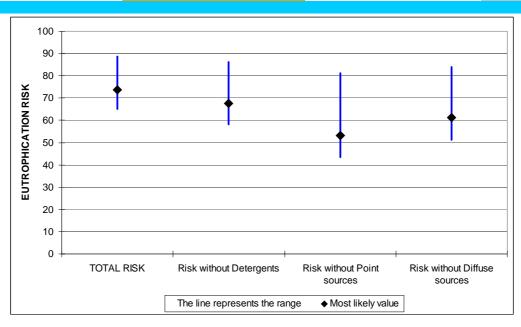
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 4a: Tajo River in Alcantara

INPUTS								
Case ID	Scenario Effect assessment distribution	Tajo-Alcántara Mediterranear		Units				
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.09					
Filysical Characteristics	CatchmentArea		5581000	ha				
	RiverFlow		356	m ³ /s				
	LanduseArableLand		33	%				
	LandusePasture		17	%				
	LanduseForest		30	, -				
	LanduseOther		20	, -				
			0	,0				
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year				
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	3,				
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year				
	Other uses coefficient		0.2					
	P emission from Population		1.5	31				
	P emission from Detergents		0.57	01				
	Current P reduction at STP		20	%				
	Sites with non-good status		33	%				
RESULTS								
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units			
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	492.46	μg P/I	100.00	%			
	TP conc. from Detergents	90.19	μg P/I	18.31	%			
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	237.33	μg P/I	48.19	%			
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	164.94	μg P/I	33.49	%			
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	295.00	μg P/l					
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	295.00	μg P/I	100.00	%			
Our coleu Levels	TP conc. from Detergents	54.02	μg P/I	18.31	%			
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	142.17	μg P/I	48.19	%			
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	98.81	μg P/I	33.49	%			
		00.01	F9 · /·	00.10	,,,			
EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS								
		1 n/TD C · \	n/TDIC \	min(G TD)	Units			
	TOTAL RISK	1-p(TP G+) 88.51	65.18	73.65	w			
	Risk without Detergents	86.25	58.16	73.65 67.57	% %			
	Risk without Point sources	81.17	43.54	53.24	% %			
	Risk without Diffuse sources	83.96	43.54 51.28	61.16	% %			
	Misk without Dilluse sources	03.30	J1.20	01.10	70			



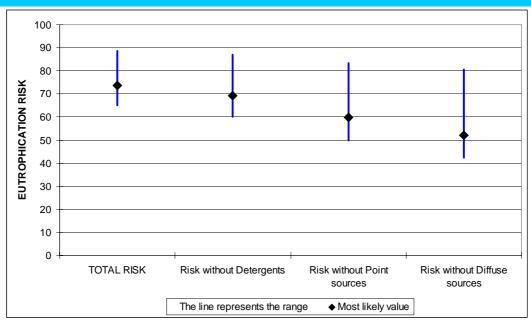
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 4b: Tajo River in Alcantara

INPUTS								
Case ID	Scenario Effect assessment distribution	Tajo-Alcántara Mediterranear		Units				
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity CatchmentArea RiverFlow LanduseArableLand LandusePasture LanduseForest LanduseOther		1.09 5581000 356 33 17 30 20	person/ha ha m³/s % %				
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient Pasture coefficient Forest coefficient Other uses coefficient P emission from Population P emission from Detergents Current P reduction at STP Sites with non-good status		0.66 0.4 0.02 0.2 1.5 0.57 60	kg/ha/year kg/ha/year kg/ha/year g/person/day g/person/day %				
RESULTS								
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	328.70 45.09 118.67 164.94	Units µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l	Figures 100.00 13.72 36.10 50.18	Units % % %			
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	295.00	μg P/I					
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	295.00 40.47 106.50 148.03	μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l	100.00 13.72 36.10 50.18	% % %			
EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS								
	TOTAL RISK Risk without Detergents Risk without Point sources Risk without Diffuse sources	1-p(TP G+) 88.51 86.87 83.51 80.73	p(TP G-) 65.18 60.05 49.99 42.40	mlp(G- TP) 73.65 69.25 59.89 52.01	Units % % % %			



Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





Ebro River Basin Scenarios

A summary of the main inputs considered for the Tajo River basin scenarios assessment is presented below.

- Mediterranean Effect Assessment
- River Flow at the selected monitoring station
- Spanish average consumption of P-based detergents: 0.57 gP/person/day (AÍSE)
- Levels of P reduction at WWTP:
 - European average performance: 20% P-reduction (a)
 - European highest national performance: 60% P-reduction (b)
- Estimated population density, catchment area, percentages of land-use at the monitoring station.

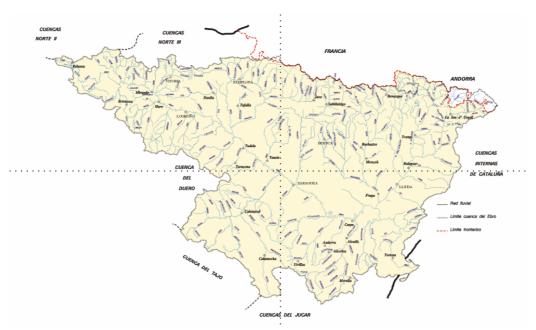


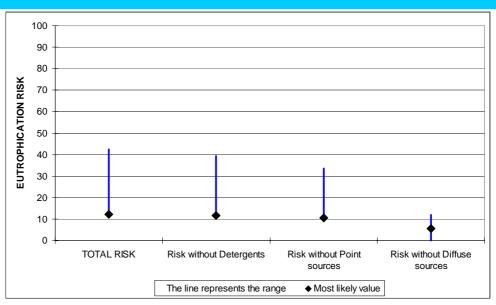
Figure A-II.4. Ebro River basin.





EXAMPLE SP 5a: Ebro River in Miranda

INPUTS					
Case ID	Sagnaria	Chan Minner			
Case ID	Scenario	Ebro-Miranda			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranean	=		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.13		
	CatchmentArea		890030		
	RiverFlow		45.9	m³/s	
	LanduseArableLand		45.4	%	
	LandusePasture		12.2	%	
	LanduseForest		27.9	%	
	LanduseOther		14.5	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
·	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2		
	P emission from Population		1.5	0 ,	
	P emission from Detergents		0.57		
	Current P reduction at STP		20	01	
	Sites with non-good status		33		
RESULTS					
RESULTS		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	283.82	μg P/I	100.00	%
Fredicted Exposure Levels	TP conc. from Detergents	13.30	μg P/I	4.69	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	35.01		12.34	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources		μg P/I		
	IP conc. from Diffuse sources	235.51	μg P/I	82.98	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	36.00	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	36.00	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	1.69	μg P/I	4.69	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	4.44	μg P/I	12.34	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	29.87	μg P/I	82.98	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	TIMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	42.49	16.12	12.13	%
	TOTAL RISK Risk without Detergents		16.12 16.01	12.13 11.50	%
		42.49			



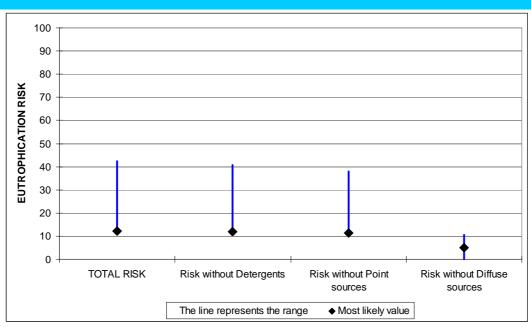
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report This report has been produced within the CEEP - Green Planet Research contract on Eutrophication Risk of Phosphates in Detergents





EXAMPLE SP 5b: Ebro River in Miranda

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario Effect assessment distribution	Ebro-Miranda Mediterranear) Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity CatchmentArea RiverFlow LanduseArableLand LandusePasture LanduseForest LanduseOther		0.13 890030 45.9 45.4 12.2 27.9 14.5	person/ha ha m³/s % % %	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient Pasture coefficient Forest coefficient Other uses coefficient P emission from Population P emission from Detergents Current P reduction at STP Sites with non-good status		0.66 0.4 0.02 0.2 1.5 0.57 60 33	kg/ha/year kg/ha/year kg/ha/year g/person/day	
RESULTS					
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	259.67 6.65 17.51 235.51	Units µg P/I µg P/I µg P/I µg P/I	Figures 100.00 2.56 6.74 90.70	Units % % %
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	36.00	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	36.00 0.92 2.43 32.65	μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l	100.00 2.56 6.74 90.70	% % %
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
	TOTAL RISK Risk without Detergents Risk without Point sources Risk without Diffuse sources	1-p(TP G+) 42.49 40.80 37.84 0.00	p(TP G-) 16.12 16.06 15.96 10.54	mlp(G- TP) 12.13 11.79 11.22 4.93	Units % % %



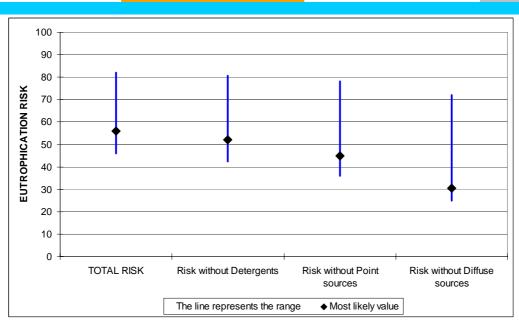
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 6a: Ebro River in Mendavia

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Ebro-Mendav			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranea	· -		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.40	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		1664170	ha	
	RiverFlow		62.5	m³/s	
	LanduseArableLand		35.8	%	
	LandusePasture		16.7	%	
	LanduseForest		32.05	%	
	LanduseOther		15.4	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
•	Pasture coefficient		0.4	• •	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		0.57	g/person/day	
	Current P reduction at STP		20	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	491.45	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	56.21	μg P/I	11.44	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	147.93	μg P/I	30.10	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	287.32	μg P/I	58.46	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	166.00	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	166.00	μg P/I	100.00	%
Corrected Levels	TP conc. from Detergents	18.99	μα P/I	11.44	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	49.97	μg P/l	30.10	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	97.05	μg P/l	58.46	%
	Tr conc. from billage sources	07.00	ру гл	00.40	70
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	MATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	82.09	46.01	55.86	%
	Risk without Detergents	80.73	42.41	52.02	%
	Risk without Point sources	78.09	36.02	44.74	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	72.13	24.91	30.56	%



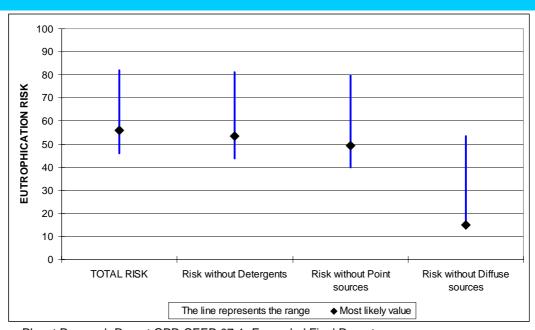
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 6b: Ebro River in Mendavia

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario Effect assessment distribution	Ebro-Mendav Mediterranear	-	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity CatchmentArea RiverFlow LanduseArableLand LandusePasture LanduseForest LanduseOther		0.40 1664170 62.5 35.8 16.7 32.05 15.4		
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient Pasture coefficient Forest coefficient Other uses coefficient P emission from Population P emission from Detergents Current P reduction at STP Sites with non-good status		0.66 0.4 0.02 0.2 1.5 0.57 60	kg/ha/year kg/ha/year kg/ha/year g/person/day	
RESULTS					
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	Figures 389.39 28.11 73.96 287.32	Units µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l	Figures 100.00 7.22 18.99 73.79	Units % % % %
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	166.00	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	166.00 11.98 31.53 122.49	μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l	100.00 7.22 18.99 73.79	% % %
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
	TOTAL RISK Risk without Detergents Risk without Point sources Risk without Diffuse sources	1-p(TP G+) 82.09 81.25 79.74 53.44	p(TP G-) 46.01 43.77 39.90 16.54	mlp(G- TP) 55.86 53.49 49.24 14.90	Units % % %



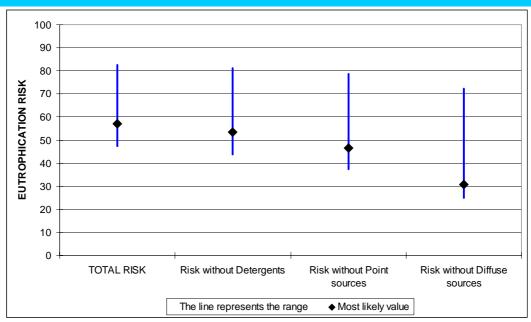
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 7a: Ebro River in Zaragoza

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario Effect assessment distribution	Ebro-Zaragoza Mediterranear	1	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity CatchmentArea RiverFlow LanduseArableLand LandusePasture LanduseForest LanduseOther		0.38 4690725 113 35.8 17.1 29.7 17.3	person/ha ha m³/s % % %	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient Pasture coefficient Forest coefficient Other uses coefficient P emission from Population P emission from Detergents Current P reduction at STP Sites with non-good status		0.66 0.4 0.02 0.2 1.5 0.57 20	kg/ha/year kg/ha/year kg/ha/year	
RESULTS					
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	756.75 83.25 219.08 454.41	Units µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l	Figures 100.00 11.00 28.95 60.05	## Units % % % %
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	173.00	μg P/l		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	173.00 19.03 50.08 103.88	μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l	100.00 11.00 28.95 60.05	% % %
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
	TOTAL RISK Risk without Detergents Risk without Point sources Risk without Diffuse sources	1-p(TP G+) 82.55 81.25 78.73 72.20	p(TP G-) 47.28 43.76 37.50 24.95	mlp(G- TP) 57.17 53.48 46.48 30.66	Units % % %



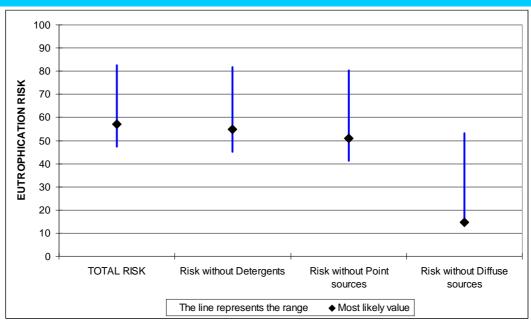
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 7b: Ebro River in Zaragoza

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario Effect assessment distribution	Ebro-Zaragoz Mediterranear	า	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity CatchmentArea RiverFlow LanduseArableLand LandusePasture LanduseForest LanduseOther		0.38 4690725 113 35.8 17.1 29.7 17.3	person/ha ha m³/s % %	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient Pasture coefficient Forest coefficient Other uses coefficient P emission from Population P emission from Detergents Current P reduction at STP Sites with non-good status		0.66 0.4 0.02 0.2 1.5 0.57 60 33	kg/ha/year kg/ha/year kg/ha/year g/person/day	
RESULTS					
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	Figures 605.58 41.63 109.54 454.41	Units µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l µg P/l	Figures 100.00 6.87 18.09 75.04	Units % % % %
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	173.00	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	173.00 11.89 31.29 129.81	μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l μg P/l	100.00 6.87 18.09 75.04	% % %
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
	TOTAL RISK Risk without Detergents Risk without Point sources Risk without Diffuse sources	1-p(TP G+) 82.55 81.76 80.32 53.05	p(TP G-) 47.28 45.11 41.36 16.53	mlp(G- TP) 57.17 54.91 50.87 14.78	Units % % %



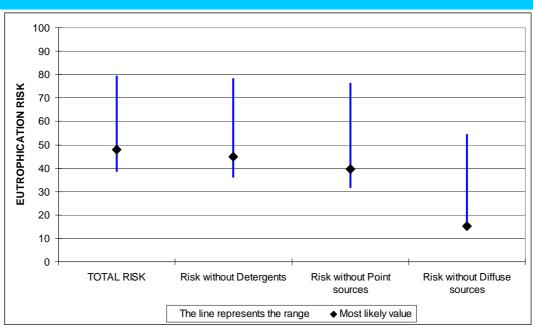
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 8a: Ebro River in Tortosa

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Ebro-Tortosa			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranear			
D	- - - - - - - - - -		Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.34	P	
	CatchmentArea		8554420	ha	
	RiverFlow		178	m³/s	
	LanduseArableLand		40.6	%	
	LandusePasture		18.8	%	
	LanduseForest		32	%	
	LanduseOther		22.4	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	g/person/day	
	P emission from Detergents		0.57	g/person/day	
	Current P reduction at STP		20	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	914.16	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	86.24	μg P/I	9.43	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	226.94	μg P/I	24.83	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	600.98	μg P/I	65.74	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	129.00	μg P/l		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	129.00	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	12.17	μg P/l	9.43	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	32.02	μg P/I	24.83	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	84.81	μg P/I	65.74	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1-n(TP G±)	n(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	79.27	38.78	47.96	%
	Risk without Detergents	78.17	36.19	44.95	%
	Risk without Point sources	76.09	31.73	39.53	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	54.24	16.58	15.14	%
	THE STATE OF THE S	V 1.2 1	. 0.00	10117	/0



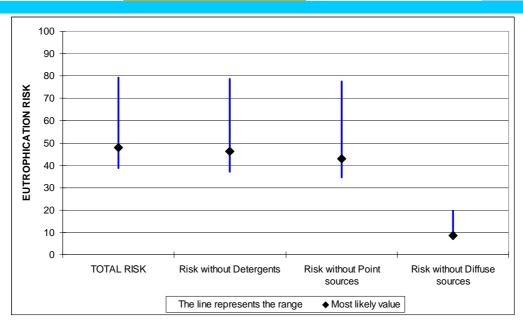
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE SP 8b: Ebro River in Tortosa

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Ebro-Tortosa			
	Effect assessment distribution	Mediterranear	-	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		Figures 0.34		
Filysical Characteristics	CatchmentArea		8554420	ha	
	RiverFlow		178	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		40.6	%	
	LandusePasture		18.8	%	
	LanduseForest		32	%	
	LanduseOther		22.4		
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	3,	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	3,	
	Forest coefficient		0.02		
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	3,	
	P emission from Population		1.5 0.57	31	
	P emission from Detergents Current P reduction at STP		60	g/person/day %	
	Sites with non-good status		33		
	Ones with hon good status		33	70	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	757.57	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	43.12	μg P/I	5.69	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	113.47	μg P/I	14.98	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	600.98	μg P/I	79.33	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	129.00	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	129.00	μg P/I	100.00	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	7.34	μg P/I	5.69	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	19.32	μg P/I	14.98	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	102.34	μg P/I	79.33	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
				mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	79.27	38.78	47.96	%
	Risk without Detergents	78.62	37.23	46.17	%
	Risk without Point sources	77.46	34.62	43.07	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	19.65	15.43	8.64	%



Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





POLAND

A generic Polish river basin was developed to produce the modelled PECs for the subsequent risk characterization.

There are two main river catchments in Poland, those drained by Odra and Vistula rivers. The Polish part of these catchments accounts for 88% of the total Poland area (Buszewski & Kowalkowski, 2003). Some parameters considered for the generic scenario development are derived from the basic characteristics of Vistula and Odra river catchments (Table A-II.5).

Table A-II.5. Main river basin characteristics of Vistula and Odra catchments and Poland.

	Vistula	Odra
¹ Total Area (ha)	19442400	11886100
¹ Polish Area (ha)	16869900	10605600
River flow	1080^2	500 ³
(m3/s)		
Population (inh)	25844200 ²	13000000 ⁴
Arable land (%)	66 ²	-

- 1 Concise Statistical Yearbook of Poland 2005
- 2 Kowalkowski and Buszewski, 2006
- 3 Average value of the range (300 to 700 m³/s) published by Bangel et al. 2001
- 4 Bangel et al. 2001

Given the lack of monitoring data allowing to estimate an annual average, the Exposure model was used to produce TP concentrations and the percentages of TP contributions. For this purpose it should be developed a generic Poland scenario. This Exposure scenario is based on the following input parameters:

- Population density, estimated from information from the Concise Statistical Yearbook of Poland 2005 (Data on Population from year 2004)
- River flow, estimated from the Odra and Vistula annual mean river flows and Polish areas, and harmonised by the total area of Poland. Individual average values for each river do not come from any selected year.
- Catchment area, it is the total area of Poland. Data from the Concise Statistical Yearbook of Poland 2005.
- Percentages of land uses, figures are from ICID 2006.
- Phosphorus export coefficients, for four land uses and for human metabolism, are the same in all examples. The figures were generic coefficients estimated after a literature review and validated by expert judgement.
- Phosphorus emission from detergents, estimated from data on detergent consumption by country, provided by AISE and based on year 2004 data. For Poland the P emission from detergents is 0.66 gP/person/day.
- Current phosphorus reduction at the Sewage Treatment Plant, the exact figures were not available. Therefore, the figures are 20% for "a" examples (representing an average





percentage of sewage treatment in EU-15 in 2001) and 60% for "b" scenarios (representing the maximum national P elimination by sewage treatment in EU-15 in 2001).

Data on P removal at the WWTP in Poland were not presented in the previous report and therefore are summarised here.

In 2003 (Eurostat 2006) Poland data on waste water treatment clearly reflected the situation of nutrient removal at sewage works: 3% of population were connected to Primary treatment systems; 25% of population, to Secondary systems; and 31% of population, to Tertiary systems. However Kowalkowski and Buszewski 2006 found a large reduction in the past decade of P emissions after the creation of new Sewage Plants and the modernization of existing ones. These improvements are related to the set off the National Programme of Municipal Wastewater Treatment. The implementation of WWTPs was more intensive in years 2004-5, and therefore the resulting changes in nutrient emissions should be effective in the next decade. The TP concentrations should be then lower than currently. After that, the P-removal at WWTPs should be closer to the current levels of Western European countries. And the risk estimations considered here should be more realistic than the present year, 2007.

Thus, the two options, 20% and 60% selected for the other examples seem to be applicable to Poland. Note that the concentrations found in examples PL 1a and PL 1b are produced with the assumption of a 20% (PL 1a) and 60% (PL 1b) P-removal at WWTPs.

As monitoring figures were not available, two alternative generic scenarios of TP concentration, 100 and 200 $\mu gP/L$, have been run in addition to the simplified model. These values were selected as they are within the critical range predicted for Atlantic shallow lakes, representing a worst case for the contribution of detergents to the overall risk.

The eutrophication risk estimations had the following outcomes (Table A-II.6).





Table A-II.6. Summary of the results obtained for the different Polish scenarios. The table shows the detergent contribution, in percentage, to the total P load in the catchment (considering the removal of P at the sewage treatment plant for the estimation of loads from point sources; 20% in "a" examples, 60% in "b" examples); the predicted¹ or corrected² annual average total P concentrations; and the difference between the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents.

(This difference is presented for the upper bound, the lower bound and the most likely probability (mlp) estimated for the assumption that 33% of water bodies in the area are in less than good status)

Example	Detergents contribution	TP conc.		e between to without dete	
Poland generic	%	μg/l	Upper bound 1- p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)
1a	20	643 ¹	0.3	4.3	0.6
1b	15	432 ¹	0.3	1.5	0.6
2a	20	100 ²	1.3	13	7.4
2b	15	100 ²	0.9	9	4.9
3a	20	200 ²	0.8	5.5	2.1
3b	15	200 ²	0.5	3.8	1.5





Poland Generic Scenarios

A summary of the main inputs considered for the Polish generic scenarios assessment is presented below.

- Atlantic Shallow Effect Assessment
- River Flow annual average based on Vistula and Odra annual mean discharge, harmonised by the total area of Poland
- Polish average consumption of P-based detergents: 0.66 gP/person/day (AÍSE)
- Levels of P reduction at WWTP:
 - European average performance: 20% P-reduction (a)
 - European highest national performance: 60% P-reduction (b)
- Country data on population density, area and percentages of land-use.

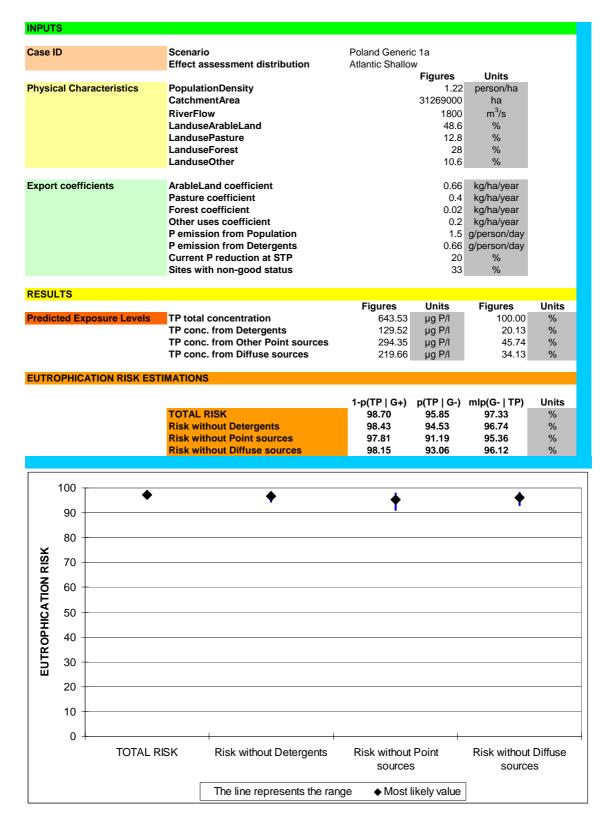


Figure A-II.5. Poland area.





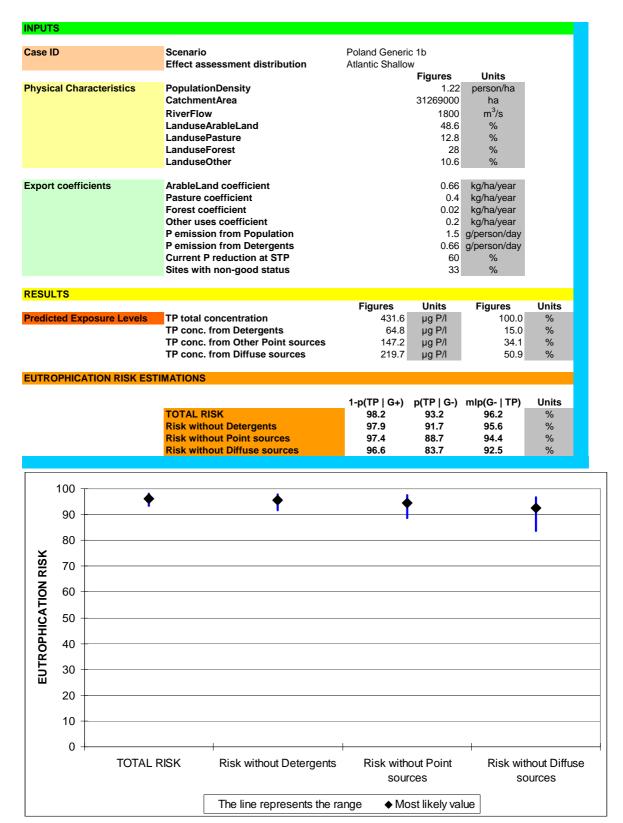
EXAMPLE PL 1a: Poland Generic catchment







EXAMPLE PL 1b: Poland Generic catchment

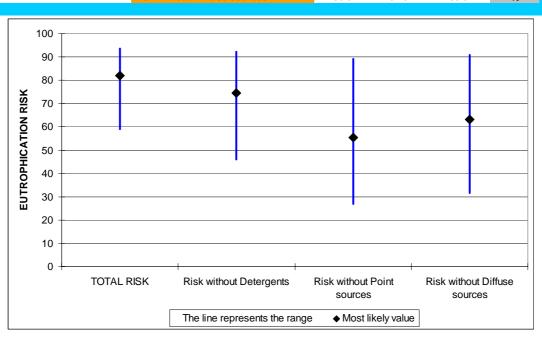






EXAMPLE PL 2a: Poland Generic catchment, TP corrected

Poland Generic 2a	INDUTO	AIVII EET E 2a. I Oland Generie e	atominont, i	0011000	cu	
Effect assessment distribution	INPUTS					
Effect assessment distribution	Coop ID	Canaria	Doland Cono	rio 20		
Physical Characteristics	Case ID					
Physical Characteristics		Effect assessment distribution	Atlantic Shall		1116	
CatchmentArea 31269000 ha RiverFlow 1800 m³/s keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 m³/s keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 m³/s 1800 keyFlow 1800 keyFlow 1800 m³/s 1800 keyFlow 1800	B			_		
RiverFlow	Physical Characteristics				P	
LanduseArableLand						
LandusePasture						
LanduseForest		LanduseArableLand		48.6	%	
Export coefficients				12.8	%	
Export coefficients		LanduseForest		28	%	
Pasture coefficient 0.4 kg/ha/year Forest coefficient 0.02 kg/ha/year 0.03 kg/ha/year 0.03 kg/ha/year 0.04 kg/ha/year 0.05 kg/ha/year 0.06 kg/ha/yaar 0.06 kg/ha/yaar 0.06 kg/ha/yaar 0.06 kg/ha/yaar 0.06 kg/ha/yaar 0.06 kg/ha/yaar 0.06		LanduseOther		10.6	%	
Forest coefficient	Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
Forest coefficient Other uses coefficient Other Permission from Detergents Other Other Point Sources Other Other Point Sources Other		Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
Other uses coefficient P emission from Population 1.5 g/person/day P emission from Population 1.5 g/person/day P emission from Detergents 0.66 g/person/day 0.66 g/person		Forest coefficient		0.02		
P emission from Population 1.5 g/person/day P emission from Detergents 0.66 0.66 g/person/day g		Other uses coefficient		0.2		
P emission from Detergents 0.66 g/person/day Current P reduction at STP 20 % 33 %		P emission from Population		1.5		
Current P reduction at STP 20 % 33 % 8		•			0. ,	
Sites with non-good status 33 %		•			01	
Predicted Exposure Levels TP total concentration 643.5 µg P/l 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 129.5 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 294.4 µg P/l 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 219.7 µg P/l 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP conc. Monitoring 100.0 µg P/l Corrected Levels TP total concentration 100.0 µg P/l 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 µg P/l 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS 1-p(TP G+) p(TP G-) mlp(G- TP) Units TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %						
Predicted Exposure Levels TP total concentration 643.5 µg P/l 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 129.5 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 294.4 µg P/l 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP conc. Monitoring 100.0 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 219.7 µg P/l 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP total concentration 100.0 µg P/l 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 µg P/l 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %		Olics with hon good status		00	70	
Predicted Exposure Levels TP total concentration 643.5 µg P/l 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 129.5 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 294.4 µg P/l 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP conc. Monitoring 100.0 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 219.7 µg P/l 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP total concentration 100.0 µg P/l 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 µg P/l 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %	RESULTS					
TP total concentration 643.5 μg P/I 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 129.5 μg P/I 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 294.4 μg P/I 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 219.7 μg P/I 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP conc. Monitoring 100.0 μg P/I 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 μg P/I 20.1 % TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 μg P/I 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 μg P/I 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 μg P/I 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %			Figures	Units	Figures	Units
TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources TP conc. Monitoring TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Detergents TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sour	Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration				
TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources 294.4 µg P/l 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 219.7 µg P/l 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP conc. Monitoring 100.0 µg P/l TP total concentration TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/l TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/l TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 µg P/l TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS 1-p(TP G+) p(TP G-) mlp(G- TP) Units TOTAL RISK Risk without Detergents Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %	- realista Expeditio Estato					
TP conc. from Diffuse sources 219.7 µg P/l 34.1 % MONITORING DATA TP conc. Monitoring 100.0 µg P/l Corrected Levels TP total concentration 100.0 µg P/l 100.0 %						
MONITORING DATA TP conc. Monitoring 100.0 μg P/l 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 μg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 μg P/l 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 μg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS Total Risk Pick			-			
TP total concentration 100.0 µg P/I 100.0 % TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/I 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 µg P/I 45.7 % TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/I 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS Total Risk Pick		Tr conc. from billuse sources	213.7	рутл	J-1.1	70
TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 pt conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS 1-p(TP G+) p(TP G-) mlp(G- TP) Units TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %	MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	100.0	μg P/l		
TP conc. from Detergents 20.1 µg P/l 20.1 % TP conc. from Other Point sources 45.7 pt conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS 1-p(TP G+) p(TP G-) mlp(G- TP) Units TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %	Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	100.0	μg P/I	100.0	%
TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1		TP conc. from Detergents	20.1		20.1	%
TP conc. from Diffuse sources 34.1 µg P/l 34.1 % EUTROPHICATION RISK ESTIMATIONS 1-p(TP G+) p(TP G-) mlp(G- TP) Units TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %		TP conc. from Other Point sources	45.7		45.7	%
1-p(TP G+) p(TP G-) mlp(G- TP) Units TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %		TP conc. from Diffuse sources	34.1		34.1	%
1-p(TP G+) p(TP G-) mlp(G- TP) Units TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %	ELITROPHICATION BIOVEST	TIM ATIONS				
TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %	EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
TOTAL RISK 93.6 59.0 82.0 % Risk without Detergents 92.3 46.0 74.6 % Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %			1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %		TOTAL RISK				%
Risk without Point sources 89.3 27.0 55.3 %		Risk without Detergents	92.3	46.0	74.6	%
					55.3	
		Risk without Diffuse sources		31.5	63.0	%



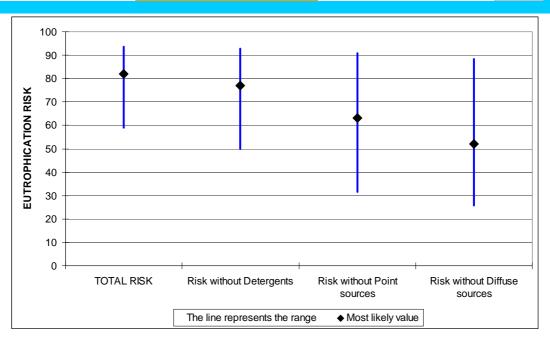
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE PL 2b: Poland Generic catchment, TP corrected

INPUTS	AMI LE I E 25. I Olaria dellerie e	atominont, in	0011000	.	
INPUIS					
Case ID	Scenario	Poland Gene	rio 2h		
Case ID	Effect assessment distribution	Atlantic Shall			
	Effect assessment distribution	Aliantic Shall	Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	Denuistion Denoity		•		
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.22	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		31269000	ha 3.	
	RiverFlow		1800	m³/s	
	LanduseArableLand		48.6	%	
	LandusePasture		12.8	%	
	LanduseForest		28	%	
	LanduseOther		10.6	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5		
	P emission from Detergents		0.66	0. ,	
	Current P reduction at STP		60	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33		
	once man non good claud			,,	
RESULTS					
	_	Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	431.6	μg P/l	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	64.8	μg P/l	15.0	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	147.2	μg P/l	34.1	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	219.7	μg P/I	50.9	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	100.0	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	100.0	μα P/I	100.0	%
Corrected Levels	TP conc. from Detergents	15.0	μg P/I	15.0	%
	•				%
	TP cone from Other Point sources	2/11	110 D/I		
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	34.1	μg P/I	34.1	
	TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	34.1 50.9	μg P/I μg P/I	50.9	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	-			
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	50.9	μg P/I	50.9	
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	-	μg P/I	50.9	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	TP conc. from Diffuse sources TIMATIONS TOTAL RISK	50.9	μg P/l p(TP G-)	50.9 mlp(G- TP)	% Units
EUTROPHICATION RISK ES	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	50.9 1-p(TP G+) 93.6	p(TP G-) 59.0	50.9 mlp(G- TP) 82.0	Units



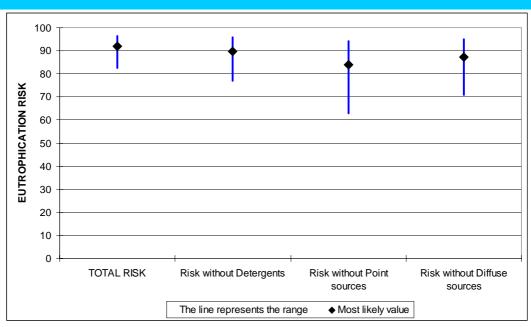
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE PL 3a: Poland Generic catchment, TP corrected

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Poland Gene	ric 3a		
Susc 12	Effect assessment distribution	Atlantic Shall			
		, talantio o ntain	Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.22	person/ha	
,	CatchmentArea		31269000	ha	
	RiverFlow		1800	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		48.6	%	
	LandusePasture		12.8	%	
	LanduseForest		28	%	
	LanduseOther		10.6	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66		
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	3,	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	3,	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2		
	P emission from Population		1.5	31	
	P emission from Detergents Current P reduction at STP		20	g/person/day %	
	Sites with non-good status		33	% %	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
	_	Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	643.5	μg P/l	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	129.5	μg P/I	20.1	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	294.4	μg P/l	45.7	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	219.7	μg P/I	34.1	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	200.0	μg P/I		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	200.0	μg P/l	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	40.3	μg P/I	20.1	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	91.5	μg P/I	45.7	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	68.3	μg P/I	34.1	%
FUTDODUICATION DICK FOR	TIMATION C				
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IIWATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	96.5	82.5	92.0	%
	Risk without Detergents	95.7	77.0	89.9	%
	Risk without Point sources	94.1	62.9	83.9	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	95.0	70.8	87.4	%



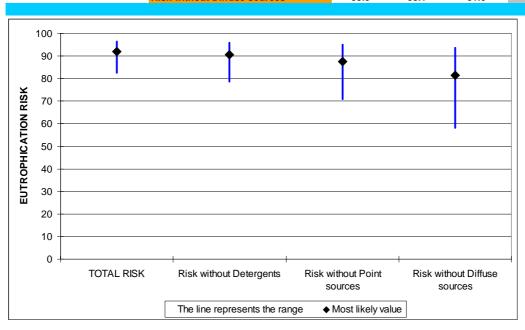
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE PL 3b: Poland Generic catchment, TP corrected

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Poland Gene	rio 2h		
Case ID	Effect assessment distribution	Atlantic Shall			
	Effect assessment distribution	/ than the Orian	Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		1.22		
,	CatchmentArea		31269000	ha	
	RiverFlow		1800	m ³ /s	
	LanduseArableLand		48.6	%	
	LandusePasture		12.8	%	
	LanduseForest		28	%	
	LanduseOther		10.6	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	kg/ha/year	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P emission from Population		1.5	3.1	
	P emission from Detergents		0.66	01	
	Current P reduction at STP		60	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
Predicted Exposure Levels	TP total concentration	431.6	μg P/I	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	64.8	μg P/I	15.0	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources TP conc. from Diffuse sources	147.2	μg P/I	34.1	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	219.7	μg P/I	50.9	%
MONITORING DATA	TP conc. Monitoring	200.0	μg P/l		
Corrected Levels	TP total concentration	200.0	μg P/I	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	30.0	μg P/l	15.0	%
	TP conc. from Other Point sources	68.2	μg P/I	34.1	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	101.8	μg P/l	50.9	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	TIMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	96.5	82.5	92.0	%
	Risk without Detergents	96.0	78.7	90.5	%
	Risk without Point sources	95.0	70.8	87.4	%
	Risk without Diffuse sources	93.5	58.1	81.6	%



Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





DANUBE RIVER BASIN

The case study of the Danube river basin scenario is developed using monitoring data for two river stations at the mouth of the Danube, and the UBA (Schreiber et al. 2003) estimation of detergents contributions in the catchment calculated with the MONERIS model. The contribution of P from detergents to the overall emission in the UBA report is presented for the whole river basin, and therefore, can be applied to the sampling stations located in the final part of the river basin.

The information has been obtained from the International Commission for the Protection of Danube River (ICPDR), which commissioned the EU-project called "Danubs" and produced the report on "Harmonised inventory of point and diffuse emissions of nitrogen and phosphorus for a transboundary river basin" (Schreiber et al. 2003). The information produced in this report is based on estimations and measures obtained with the GIS-based MONERIS model. The ICPDR set up the Trans National Monitoring Network (TNMN), whose annual reports are published in their website (www.icpdr.org).

A validation exercise has been done in this study (see Fig.4, main report, page 29), by using several Danube river stations. Monitoring data used for that purpose was 2001 and 2002 TP annual averages concentrations; these were compared with the estimated TP concentrations, obtained with the Exposure model with a mean value of European use of P-based detergents. The validation exercise showed that in the particular case of the Danube river basin the concentrations of the final river stations were overestimated. The reason is that the simplified Exposure model does not take into account P biotic retention, dilution, sorption or sedimentation processes. These processes however may be very important for the Danube river (Schreiber et al. 2003), specially by the sink effect of the Iron Gate I and II dams and the retention in the Delta waters.

To predict the eutrophication risk real monitoring TP values were used, as in the former catchment examples, using the stations located in the final part of the Danube river, because the contribution of P-based detergents is only reported for the whole river basin. A 12% contribution of detergents over the total emission of P for the entire catchment, and being diffuse sources one half of the total emission to the Black Sea, these are the values to estimate the percentages of TP concentrations from each source. Two river stations were selected to run the risk model (see Table A-II.7).

Table A-II.7. Summary of main characteristics of selected Danube river stations.

River-Station	TP conc.	River flow	Upstream	Pop.	Arable land
	$(\mu g/l)$	$(\mathbf{m}^3/\mathbf{s})$	Area (ha)	Den.	(%)
				(inh/ha)	
Pristol-Novo Selo	90	3825	80578300	0.92	38
Reni-Chilia arm	120	5021	115437200	0.96	42.5

Table TP conc. = Total Phosphorus annual average concentration monitored in 2003 (TNMN Yearbook 2003).

The Exposure model is not employed in this example; TP concentrations from detergents, other than point and diffuse sources are estimated by applying the percentages, 12, 38 and 50% respectively to the annual average concentration measured in each sampling station. Finally, TP concentrations from the considered sources are obtained to estimate the appropriate eutrophication risk results.

The eutrophication risk estimations for a comparative assessment had the following outcomes (Table A-II.8). Note that for a 12% contribution of P-based detergents, the expected eutrophication risk over the total P contribution (difference between the total risk and the risk





without detergents contribution) accounts for a 2.6 - 4.8% when considering the "mlp" values. This difference is higher when considering the lower bound of the expected range of risk percentages, i.e. 5.6 - 8% of risk is attributable to P-based detergents.

Table A-II.8. Summary of the results obtained for the two Danube river station scenarios. The table shows the detergents contribution, in percentage, to the total P load in the catchment; the monitored annual average total P concentrations; and the difference between the total risk and the risk without P-based detergents.

(This difference is presented for the upper bound, the lower bound and the most likely probability (mlp) estimated for the assumption that 33% of water bodies in the area are in less than good status)

Example	Detergents contribution	TP conc.	Difference between total risk and risk without detergents				
Danube	%	μg/l	Upper bound 1- p(TP G+)	Lower bound P(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)		
1	12	90	0.8	8	4.8		
2	12	120	0.6	5.6	2.6		





Danube River Basin Scenarios

A summary of the main inputs considered for the Danube River basin stations assessment is presented below.

- Atlantic Shallow Effect Assessment
- River Flow and TP concentration at the selected monitoring stations (TMNM Yearbook 2003)
- Danube catchment average percentage of P from detergents over point sources: 24% (Schreiber et al. 2003)
- Population density, catchment area, percentages of land-uses at the monitoring stations (Schreiber et al. 2003)

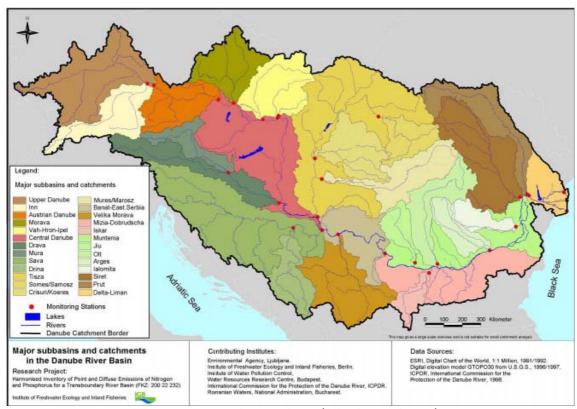


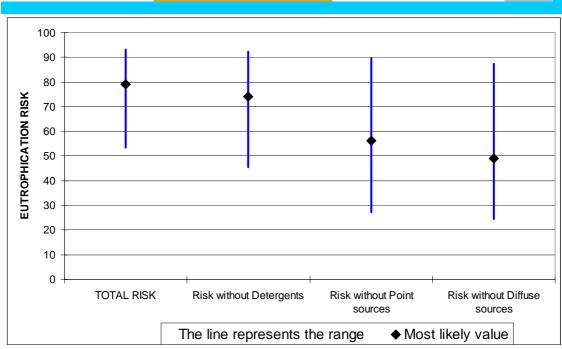
Figure A-II.6: Danube River basin (Schreiber et al. 2003).





EXAMPLE DNB 1: Danube River in Pristol-Novo Selo Habour

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Danube - Pris			
	Effect assessment distribution	Atlantic Shall			
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.92	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		80578300	ha	
	RiverFlow		3825	m³/s	
	LanduseArableLand		38.03	%	
	LandusePasture		6.52	%	
	LanduseForest		32.73	%	
	LanduseOther		22.71	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
Export coefficients					
	Pasture coefficient		0.4	119,110,700.	
	Forest coefficient		0.02	kg/ha/year	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P-based detergents contribution over Total Emission		12	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
	ones with non-good status		00	,0	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
MONITORING DATA 2003	TP conc. Monitoring	90.0	μg P/I	100.0	%
Corrected Levels	TP conc. total	90.0	μg P/l	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	10.8	μg P/I	12.0	%
	TP conc. from Point Sources	34.2	μg P/I	38.0	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	45.0	μg P/l	50.0	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	93.0	53.4	79.0	%
	Risk without Detergents	92.2	45.4	74.2	%
		92.2 89.5 87.4	45.4 27.3 24.5	74.2 56.2 48.9	% % %



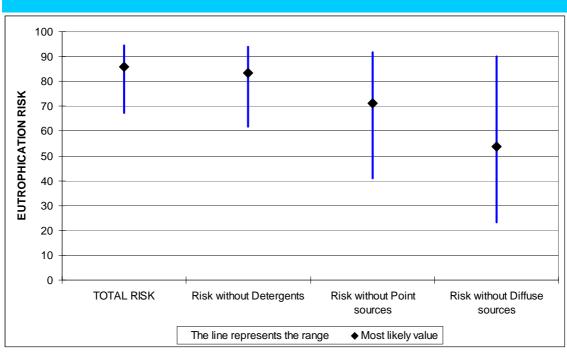
Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





EXAMPLE DNB 2: Danube River in Reni-Chilia arm

INPUTS					
Case ID	Scenario	Danube - Rer	ni		
	Effect assessment distribution	Atlantic Shall	ow		
			Figures	Units	
Physical Characteristics	PopulationDensity		0.96	person/ha	
	CatchmentArea		115437200	ha	
	RiverFlow		5021	m³/s	
	LanduseArableLand		42.55	%	
	LandusePasture		5.59	%	
	LanduseForest		30.82	%	
	LanduseOther		21.04	%	
Export coefficients	ArableLand coefficient		0.66	kg/ha/year	
•	Pasture coefficient		0.4		
	Forest coefficient		0.02	3,	
	Other uses coefficient		0.2	kg/ha/year	
	P-based detergents contribution over Total Emission		12	%	
	Sites with non-good status		33	%	
RESULTS					
		Figures	Units	Figures	Units
MONITORING DATA 2003	TP conc. Monitoring	120.0	μg P/I	100.0	%
Corrected Levels	TP conc. total	120.0	μg P/I	100.0	%
	TP conc. from Detergents	14.4	μg P/l	12.0	%
	TP conc. from Point Sources	45.6	μg P/l	38.0	%
	TP conc. from Diffuse sources	60.0	μg P/I	50.0	%
EUTROPHICATION RISK EST	IMATIONS				
		1-p(TP G+)	p(TP G-)	mlp(G- TP)	Units
	TOTAL RISK	94.5	67.3	85.9	%
	TOTAL KISK				0/
	Risk without Detergents	93.9	61.7	83.3	%
		93.9 91.8	61.7 41.1	83.3 71.1	% %



Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





DISCUSSION

Spain

EXPOSURE MODEL RESULTS

The median contribution of detergents on the TP concentrations achieved for the Spanish scenarios is 9% for Tajo river and 7% for Ebro river. The Tajo catchment includes the population of Madrid, the Spanish capital, whish is obviously very densely populated (over six millions inhabitants in the metropolitan area). Ebro catchment has a lower population density. For the Tajo river, model predictions followed a similar trend than monitoring data reflecting the contribution of the Madrid area.

COMPARISON OF RISK MODEL RESULTS

In 2000 the Spanish Minister of the Environment published a document called "The White Book of Water in Spain" (MIMAM, 2000) with the aim of better understand water problems in Spain. The white book showed that almost a half of total water volume stored in reservoirs was degraded (i.e. showing eutrophication symptoms with trophic status of Eutrophic (50% of degraded volume) or Hypertrophic (20% of degraded volume)). The most degraded basin was the Tajo basin with a 68% of degraded water volume. The Ebro basin accounted for a 37% of degraded volume. (Figure A-II.7).

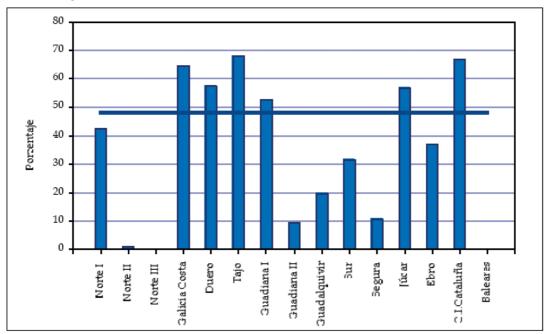


Figure A-II.7. Percentage of degraded volume of water of the total water volume stored in reservoirs, by major river catchments in Spain. Source: White Book of Water in Spain (MIMAM 2000).





These data can be compared with the model predictions for eutrophication risk. The scenarios based on a 20% of P removal at the WWTP ("a" scenarios) are expected to be accurate for describing current conditions (Eurostat 2006).

The eutrophication risk percentages show the probability of having eutrophication symptoms with the TP concentrations in the river waters; and are generic estimations for areas with potential for eutrophication within the river basin. Note that the risk model result of mlp percentage is outside the expected range in the cases where TP concentrations are very low showing that the predicted risk level is clearly low (Table A-II.9).

TableA-II.9. Eutrophication risk percentages (Total risk) for some selected river station examples in Spain.

Example	TP conc. (µgP/I)	Upper bound 1-p(TP G+) (%)	Lower bound P(TP G-) (%)	mlp(G- TP) (%)
1a-Tajo-Trillo	36	42.5	16.1	12.1
2a-Tajo-Aranjuez	98	76.2	31.9	39.82
3a-Tajo-Polan	1370	100	94.6	100
4a-Tajo-Alcantara	295	88.5	65.1	73.6
5a-Ebro-Miranda	36	42.4	16.1	12.1
6a-Ebro-Mendavia	166	82.09	46.01	55.8
7a-Ebro-Zaragoza	173	82.5	47.2	57.1
8a-Ebro-Tortosa	129	79.2	38.7	47.9

The values estimated for the final station of each river basin (Alcantara for the Tajo river and Tortosa for the Ebro river) offers the general situation for the river basin; and therefore can be directly comparable with the data presented in Figure A-II.7. The comparisons offer a very good agreement, with risk estimations for the Tajo between 65 and 88% versus an observed value of 68%; and risk estimations for the Ebro between 79 and 39% versus an observed value of 38%.

The agreement is confirmed in the next figure (Figure A-II.8) which shows the distribution of degraded waters within each area (red points in the middle part and the end of Tajo basin in Spain; green points in several subcatchments in the Northern side).





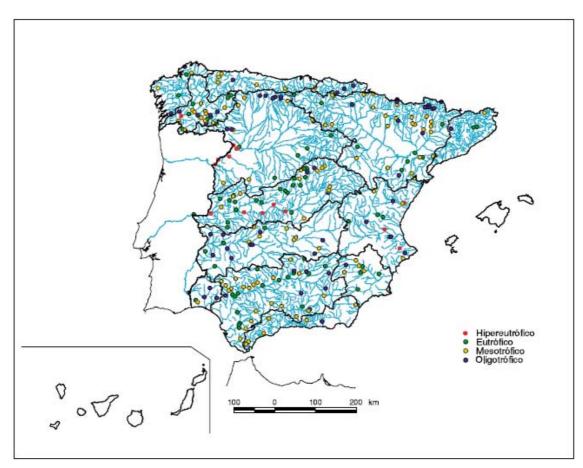


Figure A-II.8. Map of the trophic state of largest reservoirs (>10 Hm3) in Spain.

Source: White book of Water in Spain (MIMAM 2000).

Although the data are too limited for a formal validation, it must be noted the risk model predictions for the Tajo and Ebro catchments are in agreement with the observed level of eutrophication and its geographical distribution within the river basins.





Poland

EXPOSURE MODEL RESULTS

The median annual average TP concentrations at stations in different sized European rivers had decreased from around 270-300 μ g P/l, in 1990, to 180-200 μ g P/l in 1998 (EEA 2001). Thus in the 90s the concentrations were reduced in a third part, due to several changes in sewage treatment management and P-based detergents bans in some countries. These efforts, made by Member States, started when two critical directives came into force: Nitrate directive (91/676/EEC) and UWWT Directive (91/271/EEC).

Poland started in the 90s the same efforts, but the expected changes in nutrients emissions are not achieved now. Bangel et al. showed that P-load of the Odra river had slightly decreased in the comparison of phosphates concentrations in the Szczecin Lagoon, a coastal waterbody at the mouth of the Odra river. The decrease was not attributed to anthropogenic efforts, but to the effect of warm and dry years in the first 90s that resulted in lower river discharges, and consequently to reduced TP concentrations. The late 90s had P concentrations as high as the previous 80s, as a consequence of internal processes in the Szczecin Lagoon, with P-release from sediments. Anthropogenic efforts are expected to give results in the present years, a decade after a national WWTP implementation started.

Kowalkowski and Buszewski 2006 showed P emissions for Vistula catchment estimated by MONERIS, a GIS-oriented model (MOdeling Nutrient Emissions in RIver Systems). In the comparison between period 1991-95 and period 1996-2000, the P emissions from WWTPs have increased from 3080.3 tP/y to 3120.5 tP/y, and total P emissions from 13078.2 tP/y to 14081.9 tP/y. Therefore the P emission trend showed a little increase in the past decade.

The MONERIS model also predicted that point sources contributions (the sum of WWTPs and Urban systems drainage) accounted for a 70% of the total emissions. Our simplified model estimated contributions from point sources of above 65% for an average P-removal in the WWTP of 20%. The agreement in percent contributions from point and diffuse sources between MONERIS and our simplified exposure model were also observed for the Danube river basin as presented in the main report.

RISK MODEL RESULTS

Predicted and corrected TP concentrations produced the following eutrophication risk results (Table A-II.10).

Table A-II.10. Eutrophication risk percentages (Total risk) for some selected river TP concentrations in a Poland generic scenario.

Example	TP conc. (µgP/I)	Upper bound 1-p(TP G+) (%)	Lower bound P(TP G-) (%)	mlp(G- TP) (%)
1a-Poland	643	98.7	95.8	97.3
1b-Poland	431	98.2	93.2	96.2
2a- Poland	100	93.6	59.0	82.0
3a- Poland	200	96.5	82.5	92.0





Currently 50% of Polish lakes located in agricultural areas show eutrophication related effects due to high level of P in waters and sediments (Fotyma and Duer 2006). This is consistent with Bagel et al. 2001, who confirmed the existence of severe eutrophication symptoms in the Odra estuary, the Szczecin (Oder) Lagoon and Baltic Sea.

Our model predictions are in agreement with these situations.





Danube river basin

EXPOSURE MODEL RESULTS

Danube river basin is the most international catchment within the European continent. Danube river and its tributaries drains the fields of 18 countries. The use of P in detergents is strongly different across all countries. There are different approaches for quantifying the contribution of P-based detergents of each country, but none of them allow the estimation of proper coefficients to apply to the whole river basin, nor to each sub-basin. Therefore, the Exposure model has not been employed to predict TP concentrations present in the Danube river.

Monitoring annual average values for some river stations are available and have been used in this study to obtain the estimations of the risk using the Risk Characterization module. Monitored concentrations were separated into the three sources of P contribution by considering information on the percentages of P that come from detergents (12%) and diffuse sources (50%) over the total emission of P (Schreiber et al. 2003). These percentages are estimated for the whole river basin, and have applied to the two river stations located at the mouth of the Danube river, which are represents the accumulated P load.

RISK MODEL RESULTS

Monitoring TP concentrations produced the following eutrophication risk results (Table A-II.11).

Table A-II.11. Eutrophication risk percentages (Total risk) for some selected river stations in the Danube river basin scenario.

Example	TP conc. (µgP/I)	Upper bound 1-p(TP G+) (%)	Lower bound P(TP G-) (%)	mlp(G- TP) (%)			
1-Pristol-Novo	90	93.0	53.4	79.0			
Selo habour							
2-Reni-Chilia arm	120	94.5	67.3	85.9			

The first river station, Pristol-Novo Selo habour, is located in the lower stretch of the Danube river, before the Delta, and downstream the Iron Gate dams, where according to Lampert et al. 2004 the stretch is classified as moderate to critical polluted, with some heavily polluted local areas. The high discharge and the flow-velocity of waters allow a high self-purification of the river, that balance the effect of large discharges of nearly untreated sewage waters to the Danube river or its tributaries.

A 67.3% of eutrophication risk is expected for the station of Reni-Chilia arm. The probability of having eutrophication related effects is higher in this location. This station is located just in the Danube Delta, in the northern arm close to the mouth of the river. According to Lampert et al. 2004, this arm of the Delta is classified as critically polluted, being locally contaminated by effluents and tributaries from Ukraine.

From a global catchment perspective, it should highlighted that the majority of research reports committed by the ICPDR (ICPDR 2002) conclude that Danube river basin is moderate to serious polluted based on measured chlorophyll-a concentrations, and excessive levels occur in some tributaries and local stretches of the river. The Danube Delta and Black Sea are receiving large

Green Planet Research Report GPR-CEEP-07-1- Expanded Final Report





amounts of nutrients and some observed eutrophication effects are acting as an alarm system of the ongoing process affecting the Danube river. Again, the available data do not allow a proper validation of the risk characterization model, but at least there is a consistence between the model predictions and the reported observations.

Detergents





References

- Bangel, H., Schernewski, G. And Wielgat, M. Spatial, seasonal and long-term changes of P concentrations in the Oder estuary. Proceedings of the biannual conference of the German Society of Limnology in Kiel 2001. Baltic Sea Research Institute Warnemünde.
- Buszewski, B. and Kowalkowski, T. Poland's Environment Past, present and future state of the environment in the Vistula and Odra river basins. Environmental Science & Pollution Research 10(6) 343-349, 2003.
- Concise Statistical Yearbook of Poland 2005. Central Statistical Office, Warsaw, Poland.
- EEA (European Environment Agency). 2001. Nitrogen and Phosphorus in river stations by river size and catchment type. Report YIR01WQ1. Available at: http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/
- Eurostat. Eurostat News Release No. 37/2006 (21 March 2006). "22 March 2006: World Water Day". Available at: http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/.
- Fotyma, M. and Duer, I. 2006. Implementation of Nitrate Directive to Poland. Acta agriculturae Slovenica, 87 1, pp. 51-58, April 2006.
- ICID (International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage). Polish National Committee, ICID (POCID). Poland Country profile. 2006. Available at www.icid.org/cp_poland.html
- ICPDR (International Commission for the Protection of the Danube River). Joint Danube Survey. Summary of the Final Report. May 2002.
- Kowalkowski, T., and Buszewski, B. Emission of nitrogen and phosphorus in Polish rivers: Past, present and future trends in the Vistula river catchment. Environmental Engineering Science, 23(4): 615-622, 2006.
- Lampert, C., Zessner, M., Kroiss, H. UNDP/GEF Danube Regional Project. Danube Study on Pollution Trading and corresponding Economic Instruments for Nutrient Reduction. Component A: Nutrient Framework. Institute for Water Quality and Waste Management, Vienna University of Technology. July 2004.
- MAPYA (Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación). Hechos y cifras de la agricultura, la pesca y la alimentación en España. 2003.
- MIMAM (Ministerio de Medio Ambiente). Libro Blanco del Agua en España. 2000.
- Schreiber, H., Constantinescu, L. T., Cvitanic, I., Drumea, D., Jabucar, D., Juran, S., Pataki, B., Snishko, S., Zessner, M., Behrendt, H. 2003. Harmonised Inventory of Point and Diffuse Emissions of Nitrogen and Phosphorus for a Transboundary River Basin. Environmental Research of the Federal Ministry of the Environment, Nature Conservation and Nuclear Safety Water Research Project. Research Report 200 22 232.